2022 PRICE LIST

Effective January 1, 2022

Please refer to our online price book at 9to5Seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

Part of the Flokk Group

© 2022 9to5 Seating LLC

P. 888.925.SEAT
F. 866.925.SEAT
E. sales@9to5seating.com
9to5Seating.com
Follow us @9to5seating

3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Prices Effective January 1, 2022

Part of the Flokk Group

For product information and pricing, visit 9to5Seating.com

9to5 Seating is a part of the Flokk Group

9to5 Seating is a member of the BIFMA, SCS, and LEED organizations.
table of contents

INFORMATION
2 about 9to5Seating
3 green practice
4 lifetime warranty
5 general information
6 condition of sale
7 dimensions / lead time
8 order procedure
9 packaging codes / upholstery selection
10 customer material program
11 customer's own material/leather form
12 CAL TB 133 fire code
13 two tone option
14 custom embroidery submission form

SEATING PRODUCTS
18 new for 2022
20 acclaim: 2790
22 agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
34 aria: 1860,1866, 1868, 1860, 1865
38 bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
66 bisque: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
62 clay: 1510
64 cone: 2290, 2296, 2298
68 cortina: 2960, 2970
72 cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3270, 3230
76 cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310
88 dash: 1130, 1131, 1134, 1135
100 diddy: 2450
102 elle: 9360, 9380
106 HÅG capisco: 8105, 8106, 8126
108 HÅG capisco puls: 8001, 8002, 8010, 8020
110 jac: 9201, 9204, 9206, 9211, 9214, 9216, 9221, 9226, 9231, 9234, 9236, 9254, 9264
124 kip: 1080, 1081
128 lily: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9114, 9134, 9164, 9165, 9160
134 link: 1410, 1415
140 log: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790
154 luna: 3460, 3461, 3466, 3488
160 mila: 3760
162 neo: 3160, 3166, 3168
166 neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158
168 onnia: 2860, 2866, 2868
170 romy: 2820
172 shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1280
192 sol: 3680
194 sophia: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104
200 sophie table: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193
202 strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590
206 strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555
214 theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190
226 vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480
232 vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085
236 voc: 1090, 1091, 1094, 1095
261 zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128
266 @NCE: 146, 205, 216, 217, 305, 306

ACCESSORIES
268 arm guide
272 caster guide
274 control selection guide
278 controls by series
280 parts pricing
282 product options
284 glide guide
285 BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)
286 care and maintenance instructions
287 notes
Sit down and get comfortable. While sitting comes naturally, there's much more to the “get comfortable” part of this saying. It might take a simple height adjustment or a slide of the seat pan, but if the price of the chair does not align with your budget, it'll never be the right fit for you. Our team of industrial designers, engineers, and manufacturing automation specialists is constantly improving the product and discovering efficiencies in processes, resulting in greater value and shorter lead times. From task to lounge, we are designing and delivering chairs that are as gorgeous as they are functional, yet most find the quality most attractive. When comparing seating, fit and finish is often a pretty good indicator of price, but with us that’s not the case. Our chairs are often perceived to be much more expensive than they are. Innovation, along with unmatched manufacturing prowess, is why other brands only talk about quality while we’re able to back it up with one of the best warranties in the industry. Not only will you be comfortable specifying 9to5 Seating, you’ll be able to relax, knowing the customer will be sitting pretty for years to come.

Designed to Be Accessible

At 9to5 Seating, we place a strong emphasis on design and accessibility. Our efforts are laser-focused on one thing: improving efficiencies and the performance of seating. Our industrial design thinking, engineering forte, manufacturing automation, vertical integration, and sourcing savvy enable us to deliver industry-leading innovations engineered to align with the needs of an ever-changing market.

Customers, Please Take a Seat

Customers are at the heart of everything we do. Whether it’s the occupants of the space, facility managers, interior designers, or furniture dealers, our passion is the relentless effort to please. In addition to great service, we have specialists in the field and at our headquarters, we invest in advanced technologies throughout our operations, which enables clients to confirm product specifications, order, track, and service with the utmost accuracy and shorter lead times. From the first meeting and throughout your relationship with 9to5 Seating, you can truly sit back and relax.

Ahead of the Curve

At 9to5 Seating, we know that the pace of change is always accelerating. Our culture is one of innovation. It’s in our atmosphere. Some say it’s our forward-thinking California team, our constant exploration of what’s next in design and technology, or the fact that we’re a part of Fjøkks, the European leader in seating brands. We say it’s all of those things and more. Bottom line: We do it so you can rely on 9to5 Seating to consistently deliver industry-leading innovations engineered to align with the needs of an ever-changing market.

Responsibility

We are dedicated to eco-friendly and sustainable manufacturing practices.

Forward Thinking

We believe in staying ahead of the curve when it comes to manufacturing and design.

Uncompromising

We never settle. We insist on sourcing our own materials, utilizing cutting-edge technology, providing superior value, and satisfying our customers completely.

Rock Solid

We have built top-quality products for more than 16 years - chairs that are built to last.

Customization

We allow our customers to customize their chairs to best suit their style and needs.

LEVEL 1, GREENGUARD GOLD and LEED® Certified

Developed by the Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA), LEVEL is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The LEVEL program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The LEVEL mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD GOLD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits. 9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable; we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content; and we also use suppliers that share an Earth-friendly philosophy.

At its core, a green building is a better-performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Visit https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For all series except @NCE, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, Strata and Theory series, Lifetime Warranty to the original end user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Warranty limitations vary by product.

For the @NCE Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the @NCE series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight-hour work day, five days a week. Warranty limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for single-shift applications with persons weighing less than 500 lbs.

For the chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, Strata and Theory Series:
9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option factory-defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear-through and foam deterioration for a period of three (5) years of multi-shift use.

Claim Process
Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on our website here: https://9to5seating.com/warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of a sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send parts to:
9to5 Seating – Warranty Department
3211 Jack Northrop Avenue
Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, and repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability
Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @NCE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damage needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps.
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.

ANSI/BIFMA
The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed tests that have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however, 9to5 Seating products found within this price lot generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty, or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill, stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealers’ or customers’ description of needs, data, or fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 Seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement
For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12 months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @NCE series. All payments for such preapproved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

Warranty Exceptions
• Colorfastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
• COM/COL textiles
• Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays
• Damage to textiles from the use of cleaners not specified for use in the fabric specifications
• Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
• Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases
• Minor variations of color in textiles
• Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
• Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
• Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership, e.g., fabric, mesh and arm pads
• Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier.

• Damage can be defined as concealed or visible. Visible damage needs to be reported immediately. Concealed damage needs to be reported within seven (7) business days.
• Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company, e.g., knife cuts on the exterior surfaces of a chair resulting from opening packaging or removing plastic wraps.
• Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse, e.g., arm pads repeatedly hitting a desk or table
• Damage caused by markings or staining; damage caused by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
• Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
• Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
• Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
• Floor samples or display models
• Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
• Products sold by unauthorized dealers
• The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.
general information

Hours
Order Desk: Monday – Friday: 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Shipping & Receiving: 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST
Telephone: 888.925.SEAT (7328)
www.9to5seating.com
Visit our new Chair Designer, on our website, to build custom chairs to your project specs.

Condition of Sale
Possession of this price book does not necessarily constitute authority to purchase.

Minimum Order Size*
• Free freight for all orders of five or more 9to5 Seating and @NCE chairs
• $20 (net) per chair for all orders of four 9to5 Seating and @NCE chairs or less

Sophie Series Chairs*
• $110 (net) for Sophie orders of these units or less (excluding tables and accessories).
• Minimum quantities for Sophie cannot be combined with other 9to5 Seating chair series

Residential Delivery
• $10 (net) per chair for 9to5 Seating and @NCE chairs.

From the Sophie collection, only the single guest and bariatric models can be delivered to residences (residential delivery fee is in addition to the minimum order size charge if applicable).

Payment
9to5 Seating accepts all major credit cards, company checks, cash, and terms payment for approved accounts. Credit card payments are subject to a 3% service charge. A $35 fee will be charged for returned checks.

Terms
Standard terms are net 30 days from date of invoice. Please respect these terms in order to protect your competitive pricing. Credit terms may be changed or canceled at 9to5 Seating’s discretion.

1. All new accounts are required to remit a 50% deposit of the initial order’s total dollar value prior to the order entry and the balance must be paid at the time of pick up or release to common carrier. A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references and the completion and signing of credit application.

2. The customer will be liable for any cost incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including attorney fees, whether or not a lawsuit is filed. Past due accounts are subject to a 2% per month (24% per annum) late charge, or maximum amount permitted under local law, for each thirty days, or part thereof that the outstanding balance remains unpaid beyond the thirtieth day after invoice date. Withholding of payments, because of carrier damages, shortages or other disputes is illegal and subject to charges.

3. Orders delayed due to credit hold will be rescheduled for production once the order has been released and paid. A new lead time will be given at that time. Please contact Customer Care to coordinate details.

Prices
All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. We make every effort to notify all customers of such changes. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. Please refer to our online price book for the most current changes including product drops and additions.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be emailed to you once the order is approved by our Planning department. The order acknowledgement will confirm quantities, itemized, and priced effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipping
Complete and specific instructions for shipping should be given at the time an order is placed. Orders that do not have specific instructions will be routed by the best method of shipment in accordance with the judgement of our traffic department. Any changes to shipping instructions must be submitted to our office in writing. Standard shipments are made via common carrier unless otherwise requested by the customer. Special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Standard deliveries are dock-to-dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

9to5 Seating reserves the right to charge the customer for non-standard customer delivery requirements that may include delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for trucks with lift gates. Additional charges may also be incurred for redeliveries or re-consignments if the initial delivery cannot be made for any reason. 9to5 Seating will not be held responsible for issues or costs to the customer arising from carrier transit delays or missed appointments. For information concerning these charges, please contact Sales Support.

Change of Delivery Address Charges
• $25 (net) charge for change of delivery address for small parcel (via Fedex) • For change of address requests for all other shipment methods, contact Customer Care

Guaranteed Delivery and Delivery Appointment
Shipments are not guaranteed. Guaranteed service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information. We will work to arrange a specific delivery time with the carrier. Service guarantees contracted with carrier are done solely at the request of the customer and 9to5 Seating in no way assumes responsibility financially or otherwise for any costs incurred by the customer as a result of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment. In the event of a carrier’s failure on a guaranteed shipment, the associated guaranteed service fee will be removed.

Expedited Freight
Expedited service is available at an additional cost. Please contact Customer Care for more information.

Drop Shipments
9to5 Seating will not drop ship without prior approval; additional charges may apply. Please contact Customer Care for additional information.

Freight Damage or Shortage
• This is NOT a delivery appointment (not guaranteed a call will happen but will be requested) • BOL Instructions = “For Carrier Convenience Only, call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX” • This is not applicable to FedEx parcel shipments

Call Before Delivery (CBD): $25
• BOL Instructions = “MUST CALL before delivery, John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX” • Guaranteed Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote • BOL Instructions: “GUARANTEED DELIVERY MUST DELIVER ON XX/XX/XX, Must Call John Smith at XXX-XXX-XXXX”

Liftgate for Delivery: $100
• BOL Instructions = “Lift Gate Required for Delivery” • Inside Delivery: Contact shipping department for quote • Minimum of $60. Based on weight and number of units, therefore every request needs to be quoted by shipping department

Limited Access Delivery: $125
• Everything other than a standard dock-to-dock business location delivery, such as hospitals, schools, universities, construction sites, military bases, hotels, resorts, government buildings, casinos, amusement parks, golf courses, airports, etc. • Limited access locations where a dock is difficult to access with a 53-ft. trailer

Redelivery: $100
• In the event that no one is available to receive a shipment and a redelivery is necessary

Drop Shipments Direct to Site: $150
(Includes Delivery Appointment)
• If within standard business hours and dock-to-dock; if there is a wait time to off load, additional charges will be incurred

Product Design
9to5 Seating reserves the right to make alterations in design and construction or to discontinue products without prior notice.

Change Orders
Orders that have been scheduled for production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and subject to approval. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

accepted

Warranty
Will Call orders will be scheduled and manufactured based on Customer requested completion dates. Customers will receive a notification once the Will Call order is ready to be picked up. Customers will have five (5) business days to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this timeframe, 9to5 Seating will ship the order to an offsite storage facility and will invoice the Customer. The following storage fees will be invoiced to the Customer:

- 1 to 50 days: $25/day
- 51-100 days: $50/day
- 101+ days: $75/day

Please direct any questions about the new Will Call policy to your Customer Care Representative at sales@9to5seating.com or 888.925.3728.

Freight Damage or Shortage
Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check the boxes for visible damages. If a shortage or damage occurs during transit, it should be noted on the freight bill of lading at the time of delivery, and a claim filed within seven days from receipt of product. If concealed damage is discovered after delivery, request inspection from the delivering carrier IMMEDIATELY and save all packing materials until inspection is made. Contact Customer Care as soon as possible to report damage or shortage.

For all Will Call orders, make sure to inspect merchandise thoroughly. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for all our dock. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.

Cancellations & Returns
Due to immediate production scheduling, orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be cancelled. All 9to5 Seating chairs are made-to-order, custom designed chairs and are not “off the shelf”. Requests for cancellations are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. Product may only be returned after receiving a Reum Merchandise Authorization number from 9to5 Seating. Returns are subject to a restocking charge equal to 35% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will be refused.

Replacement Parts
When ordering a replacement part submit a warranty request through our website by navigating to the warranty page and selecting the Warranty Request Form. As a helpful tip, have your 9to5 Seating Sales Order number available and please reference your instructions sheet to properly identify the correct part for your 9to5 Seating product.

Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours from time of request. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts needed to repair freight damage can be granted only if the request is received within five business days of receipt of the merchandise.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below lead times. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after noon PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

**Lead Times**

- **1 Day ExpressShip** includes the @NCE series.
- **5 Business Days ExpressShip** includes all series excluding Lilly, Sophie and new products for the following fabrics:
  - 9to5 Seating Breeze
  - 9to5 Seating Signature
  - 9to5 Seating Vivid
  - Momentum Swift
  - 9to5 Seating Highlands L3.

Please specify “5 Day ExpressShip” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

- **Standard 10 Day Lead Time** includes all series excluding Sophie and new products for the following textiles:
  - 9to5 Seating’s cards including Breeze, Nautilus, Signature, Highlands L3 and Momentum Swift
  - Momentum Performance 3.0
  - Green Hides Sierra L4
  - Maharam M Series
  - Ultrafabrics Feeling is Believing cards.

- **Standard 15 Day Lead Time** includes all series, all fabrics for the Standard 10 Day Lead Time plus Green Hides L5 Lena and graded-in textiles.

Contact Customer Care at (888) 925-7328 for lead times on large orders.

**On-Hold Orders**

Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds:

- **Credit Hold** - Waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- **Shipment Hold** - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- **Waiting for Fabric** - Fabric on back order, waiting for fabric to be available and received
- **Part Delay** - Out-of-stock parts; waiting for receipt of part(s)
- **Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):**
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order number or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold - Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

**Dimensions**

- **Outside Width (W)**
  Distance measured at widest edges of chair.

- **Outside Depth (D)**
  With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

- **Outside Height (H)**
  Distance from floor to highest point of back.

- **Seat Width (SW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

- **Seat Depth (SD)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

- **Seat Height (SH)**
  Distance measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

- **Back Width (BW)**
  Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

- **Back Height (BH)**
  Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

- **Inside Arm Width**
  Distance between arms, typically measured from mid-point.

- **Arm Height**
  Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
order procedure

To Place an Order
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship-to address, payment method, and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be sent once the order is released from our Purchasing department. It will be faxed or emailed to you to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Model Number in the top right-hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

For orders that include a textile selection, please specify the names of the fabric manufacturer, the pattern, and the colorway. For example: Knoll Textiles Retreat Oasis B. A. .. GT A. .. AP M. .. C5. .. PF. ..

packaging codes

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method, please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order. Example: 1725-M1-A4-101-AB.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the graded-in PDF on the 9to5 Seating website with fabrics with a railroad orientation.

railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for fabric requirements. Be sure to check the railroad orientation section of your price book for the appropriate grade for the railroad orientation.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

Upholstery selection

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

Railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for any additional fabric. Please indicate railroad orientation if this is desired on your purchase order. The order will be handled as a special, and the railroad orientation will be executed. Please contact your Customer Care Representative if you have questions about railroad orientation.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer’s own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

Railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for any additional fabric. Please indicate railroad orientation if this is desired on a purchase order. The order will be handled as a special, and the railroad orientation will be executed. Please contact your Customer Care Representative if you have questions about railroad orientation.

general information

9to5seating.com
1888.925.SEAT

For orders that include a textile selection, please specify the names of the fabric manufacturer, the pattern, and the colorway. For example: Knoll Textiles Retreat Oasis B. A. .. GT A. .. AP M. .. C5. .. PF. ..

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for fabric requirements. Be sure to check the railroad orientation section of your price book for the appropriate grade for the railroad orientation.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for any additional fabric. Please indicate railroad orientation if this is desired on your purchase order. The order will be handled as a special, and the railroad orientation will be executed. Please contact your Customer Care Representative if you have questions about railroad orientation.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer's own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for any additional fabric. Please indicate railroad orientation if this is desired on a purchase order. The order will be handled as a special, and the railroad orientation will be executed. Please contact your Customer Care Representative if you have questions about railroad orientation.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer's own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.

railroad or horizontal orientation requires more fabric than vertical orientation. When railroad orientation is requested, the fabric grade will be increased by one grade to compensate for any additional fabric. Please indicate railroad orientation if this is desired on a purchase order. The order will be handled as a special, and the railroad orientation will be executed. Please contact your Customer Care Representative if you have questions about railroad orientation.

Leather
9to5 Seating offers three grades of leather. All L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an all-leather cover. 9to5 also has a COL (customer's own leather) program.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black.
L4 is a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather.
L5 is a luxurious Italian full-grain, semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide.

Fabric Orientation
In order to offer optimal customization with our upholstery, customers must indicate a railroad orientation on a purchase order. Refer to the railroad PDF on the 9to5 Seating website for fabrics with a railroad orientation.
customer material program

COM = customer’s own material
COL = customer’s own leather

Ordering Instructions

Contact Customer Care for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with a fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material. After 60 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.

For non-directional, solid, non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form.

Send fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes
1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54" wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the price list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Generic Yardage</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
<th>Repeat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td>+40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 sq. ft.) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 sq. ft.) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need to order additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

Upon receipt of COM textiles, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
9to5 Seating's entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133
CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings include: healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

CAL TB 133 Test
CAL TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures: A finished piece of furniture, never single component, is placed in a 10" x 12" x 8" chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds. Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished. A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customers’ needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models
The following models when combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard. All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

Acclaim: 2780
Agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668
Aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1890
Bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1336, 1338, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378
Bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380
Cortina: 2900, 2910
Cosmo: 3220, 3230, 3250, 3260, 3250-GT
Cydia: 3300, 3300-GT, 3310, 3310-GT, 3306, 3308
Diddy: 2450, 2450-GT, 2450-R2
HÅG Capisco: 8109

Two-Tone Contrasting Seat and Back
When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly specify your selection for both the seat and back on your purchase order. All fabric-upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone-upholstery for no additional charge, except for the Lilly, Jax and Sophie series. For Lilly and Jax, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. For Sophie, there is a $100 list upcharge with more than two fabrics selected with the same chair unit. For instance, if two fabrics are selected for the same chair, no upcharge is applied, but if three or more fabrics are selected for the same chair, a $100 list upcharge is added. For two-tone with any chairs, if the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

Available on these models:
Acclaim, Agent, Bella, Bristol, Clary, Core, Cortina, Cosmo, Dash, HÅG Capisco, Jax, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle, Sol, Sophie and Vox.

CAL TB 133 Upcharge
• 1 – 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per seat
• 50+ chairs: $50 List upcharge per seat

To Order CAL TB 133
Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133
To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

Two-tone option

1. SHELL
2. SEAT

NOTICE
This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.
custom embroidery form

Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and sizes to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and leadtime. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form as completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in AI, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center; the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. See form.

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one-to-one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric. Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner, you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2" vertical and ±1/4" horizontal.
new for 2022

**jax wood base**

**NEW WOOD BASE OPTIONS**
- Wood base available for High-Back and Mid-Back models
- Maple or Walnut wood options

See page 105-110

---

**wood rocker**

**NEW WOOD ROCKER**
- Wood rocker available for Jax and Lilly side
- Maple or Walnut wood options

See page 110

---

**VOX**

**CONTEMPORARY STACKING**
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Flexback movement
- Four-leg or wire rod frames
- Silver or black frame
- Plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back

See page 234-257

---

**dash**

**A COOL SIT WITH A MODERN LOOK**
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Flexback movement
- Unique perforated back
- Four-leg or wire rod frames
- Silver or black frame
- Plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back

See page 88-99

---

Available Q1 2022

Available Q2 2022

Available Now
**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching

**FEATURES**

- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- Tilting 4-position lock
- 31:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 27.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 46.5
- WEIGHT: 26.0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- MODEL: BA11B
  - BASE: Polyurethane on Casters Standard with Polished Base
  - WEIGHT: 46.0 lb

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle
  - WEIGHT: 46.0 lb

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- MODEL: BA12P
  - BASE: Polyurethane on Casters Standard with Polished Base
  - WEIGHT: 46.0 lb

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- MODEL: BA11B/G
  - BASE: Polyurethane on Casters Standard with Polished Base
  - WEIGHT: 46.0 lb

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- MODEL: BA11B/8
  - BASE: Polyurethane on Casters Standard with Polished Base
  - WEIGHT: 46.0 lb
Task, conference and stool seating • Flatback back lumbar height adjustment on select models • Poly outer back • Low- or mid-back models • Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**LOW-BACK**

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>842</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>882</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>782</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A7</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>817</td>
<td>847</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>903</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>907</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOW-BACK ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm

**LOW-BACK CASTER OPTIONS**

- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**ADDITONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slide 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)
GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### LOW-BACK STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SG) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>- Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>DEF:26.5</td>
<td>KEM:20.5-38.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>BACK /STOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SG) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>- Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>DEF:26.5</td>
<td>KEM:20.5-38.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>BACK /STOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SG) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>- Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>DEF:26.5</td>
<td>KEM:20.5-38.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>BACK /STOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK 8&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SG) - NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>- Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>DEF:26.5</td>
<td>KEM:20.5-38.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>BACK /STOOL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Viscosoft Memory Foam on Seat

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1</td>
<td>PARCEL ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S18</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC

- GSA SIN # 33721
- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER

- For Armless Use: Code A00
- If Base and Caster Model Numbers are Left Blank, then Standard Option will be Assumed

### CASTERS

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### BASE OPTIONS

- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- 26" Nylon Base - Black

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm $115
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm $155
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm $175
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm $200

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat $30
- 1" Viscosoft Memory Foam on Seat $90

### CREATION AGENT MODEL NUMBER

- Model Number: 1426
- Control: A
- Arm: A4
- Grade: 2
- Base: BA1B
- Caster: BA1B

- Model Number: 1428
- Control: B
- Arm: A6
- Grade: 2
- Base: BA1B
- Caster: BA1B
**MID-BACK**

**Features**
- Adjustable back-depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free-float
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- Width: 26.5"
- Depth: 26.5"
- Height: 40.0"-47.5"
- Seat Width: 22.0"
- Seat Depth: 17.0"
- Seat Height: 19.5"-24.0"
- Seat Depth with Slide: 19.5"
- Back Height: 23.0"-26.0"
- COM: 1.0 YD
- Weight: 42.0 LB

**Additional Options**
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)
- BT: 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1: 1" Memory Foam on Seat
- EF1: Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Casters)
- BA1B: 26" Nylon Base - Black
- S2P1: 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- BF1: Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls Only)
- C1: Carpet Casters
- C2S: Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- C3S: Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**MID-BACK**

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- WARRANTED TO 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MID-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Y2-SS</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infinitely adjustable back angle adjustment
- 4” forward tilt
- Center knob tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.5
- HEIGHT: 38.5-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 22.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.5-20.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-23.0
- BACK WIDTH: 19.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0-26.0
- COM: 1.0 YD
- WEIGHT: 48.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1” Extra Foam on Seat
  - EF1 $30
- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
  - MF1 $50
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
  - SS $60

- Replace Knob with Bolt (For M1 or Y2 Controls Only)
  - BT $15
GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Flatbed back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Poly outer back
- Low- or mid-back models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

| MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC | A| B| D| C| E| G |
|-------|----------|-------------|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1950  | $2       | MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | A65 | 832 | 832 | 662 | 702 | 752 | 857 | 907 | 957 | 1007 | 1057 | 1107 | 1157 | 1207 | 1257 | 1307 | 1357 | 1407 | 1457 | 1507 | 1557 |
| 1950  | F1       | MID-BACK POSTURE BACK | A65 | 832 | 832 | 662 | 702 | 752 | 857 | 907 | 957 | 1007 | 1057 | 1107 | 1157 | 1207 | 1257 | 1307 | 1357 | 1407 | 1457 | 1507 | 1557 |
| 1950  | $2       | MID-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT | A65 | 832 | 832 | 662 | 702 | 752 | 857 | 907 | 957 | 1007 | 1057 | 1107 | 1157 | 1207 | 1257 | 1307 | 1357 | 1407 | 1457 | 1507 | 1557 |
| 1950  | F1       | MID-BACK POSTURE BACK | A65 | 832 | 832 | 662 | 702 | 752 | 857 | 907 | 957 | 1007 | 1057 | 1107 | 1157 | 1207 | 1257 | 1307 | 1357 | 1407 | 1457 | 1507 | 1557 |

**MID-BACK STOOLS**

- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**
- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**FEATURES**

- Height-adjustable 30° diameter foot ring
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WEIGHT**: 26.5 lbs.
- **DEPT**: 26.5 in.
- **REBT**: 43.5-52 in.
- **SEAT DEPT**: 17.0 in.
- **SEAT HGT**: 20.5-33.0 in.
- **BACK DEPT**: 19.5 in.
- **BACK HGT**: 23.0 in.
- **CWD**: 1.8 PD
- **NCWD**: 45.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **A4** - Height Adjustable Arm
- **A5** - Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- **A6** - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- **A7** - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **6A1B STD**
- **C05**
  - **C1**
  - **C85**
- **CST**
  - **C17**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **A16**
  - **$120**
  - **$140**
  - **$230**

- **A36**
  - **$125**

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
  - **MF1**
    - **$50**
  - **EF1**
    - **$30**
  - **BY1**
    - **$15**
### High-Back

**Model Options**

- **A3**
  - A: 984
  - B: 944
  - D: 844
  - E: 824
  - F: 804
  - G: 784
  - L3: 874
  - L4: 854
  - L5: 834

- **A6**
  - A: 964
  - B: 924
  - D: 824
  - E: 804
  - F: 784
  - L3: 774
  - L4: 754
  - L5: 734

- **AB/COM**
  - C: 914
  - D: 814
  - E: 874
  - F: 774
  - L3: 714
  - L4: 734
  - L5: 754

- **A10**
  - A: 904
  - B: 884
  - D: 844
  - L3: 834
  - L4: 814

- **A35**
  - A: 954
  - B: 914
  - D: 814
  - L3: 874
  - L4: 854

- **A40**
  - A: 994
  - B: 954
  - D: 854
  - L3: 894

**Arm Options**

- **A00**
  - For armless use, code A00. If base and caster model numbers are left blank, then standard option will be assumed.

**Seat Slider (SS)**

- **Standard**
  - SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

**Seat and Back Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Code</th>
<th>Width (in)</th>
<th>Depth (in)</th>
<th>Height (in)</th>
<th>Weight (lb)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB/COM</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>40.5</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Colors**

- **Gray**
- **White**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Orange**
- **Red**
- **M2 Black**
- **M21**
- **M22**
- **M23**
- **M24**
- **Gray**
- **White**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Orange**
- **Red**
- **M2 Black**
- **M21**
- **M22**
- **M23**
- **M24**

**Base Options**

- **BA0B**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished

- **BTA0B/P/S**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**Caster Options**

- **C6**
  - STD
  - $35

- **C6S**
  - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - $150

- **C6S2**
  - Extra Heavy-Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - $250

**Packaging Notes**

- **AB**
  - Assembled in box
  - $0

- **AS**
  - Assembled in carton
  - $0

- **BA**
  - Back-Assembled in carton
  - $80

**Features**

- **Uplift tilt lock**
- **5:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**Addition Options**

- **Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA10 High Profile Aluminum Base (Y4 control only)**
  - $125

**Code Description List**

- **UPCHARGE**
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - PAC PARTLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - PAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $80

**Packaging Options**

- **GSA SIN # 33721**
- **18 A M BA C**

---

**Notes**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high-performance mesh with a molded high-density foam overlay
- Mid- or high-back models
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**NESTING**

**PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Guest nesting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT - AP**

- Guest nesting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Guest nesting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Guest nesting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - UP**

- Guest nesting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Dove Gray (PF)
- Lagoon Blue (PS)
- Azure Blue (PA)
- Apple Green (PG)
- Lemon Yellow (PP)
- Tangerine Orange (PT)
- Cloud Gray (PC)
- Federal Blue (PB)
- Crimson Red (PR)
- Dove Gray (PD)
- Dove Gray (PC)
- Dove Gray (PL)
- Dove Gray (PB)
- Dove Gray (PP)
- Dove Gray (PT)
- Dove Gray (PU)
- Dove Gray (PV)
- Dove Gray (PW)
- Dove Gray (PX)
- Dove Gray (PY)
- Dove Gray (PZ)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.

**Caster Options**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Packaging Notes**

- Nine to five seating chairs ship up to 2 per carton

**Model Control**

- Creating Bella Model Number

**Features**

- Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage
- Armless or armeed
- Six mesh colors in black plastic

**Arms No Arms**

- Armless
- With Arms

**Arms Options**

- Fixed Arm
- Guest nesting

**Nesting Footprint**

- 24" / 30" / 36" / 42" / 48" / 54" / 60" / 66" / 72" / 78"

**Frame Colors**

- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Dove Gray (PF)
- Lagoon Blue (PS)
- Azure Blue (PA)
- Apple Green (PG)
- Lemon Yellow (PP)
- Tangerine Orange (PT)
- Cloud Gray (PC)
- Federal Blue (PB)
- Crimson Red (PR)
- Dove Gray (PD)
- Dove Gray (PC)
- Dove Gray (PL)
- Dove Gray (PB)
- Dove Gray (PP)
- Dove Gray (PT)
- Dove Gray (PU)
- Dove Gray (PV)
- Dove Gray (PW)
- Dove Gray (PX)
- Dove Gray (PY)
- Dove Gray (PZ)

**Plastic Colors**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as ExpressShip.

**Careless nesting of chairs may scratch and damage frames.**

**Specifications**

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Shipping Information**

- GSA SIN # 33721
- Nine to five seating chairs ship up to 2 per carton
- Nine to five seating chairs ship up to 2 per carton

**Dimensions**

- Width
- Depth
- Height
- Seat Width
- Seat Depth
- Seat Height
- Back Width
- Back Height
- COM
- Weight

**Packaging**

- Nine to five seating chairs ship up to 2 per carton

**Contact Information**

- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.7328

**Code Description List**

- UPCHARGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOO</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Upfit Options**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Nine to five seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.**
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST

**PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 33721
- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Creating Bella Model Number**

- *For armless use code A00*
- *Only select caster code for models 1315/1365*
- *Only select for models 1360/1365*

**Features**

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**Arm Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

- Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Accessories**

- Stacking Dolly
- Stacks Chairs 4 high

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- Shipping
- Ships up to 3 per carton
- W/ ARMS
- Armless

**Optional Accessories**

- **Stacking Dolly**
- Stacks Chairs 10 high
- **Ganging Clip** - 2 per set

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- Shipping
- Ships up to 3 per carton
- W/ ARMS
- Armless

**Optional Accessories**

- **Stacking Dolly**
- Stacks Chairs 10 high
- **Ganging Clip** - 2 per set

**Frame Colors**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**Plastic Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Mesh Colors**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Gray**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MOUTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>13.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PACKAGING NOTES

- **GSA SIN # 33721**
- **Multi-purpose seating**, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- **Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces**
- **Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

### FEATURES

**Dimensions**
- **26” High Profile Nylon Base**
  - **BA10B** - Black Powder Coat
  - **BA10P** - Polished
  - **BA10S** - Silver Powder Coat
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**
- **Upright lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **Six mesh colors in black plastic**

**Model Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Basic Task</td>
<td>A00, A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Basic Task</td>
<td>A00, A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Basic Task</td>
<td>A00, A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Basic Task</td>
<td>A00, A12</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **Fixed C5**
- **C6**
- **C6S**

### FRAME COLORS

- **Black**
- **Silver**

### MESH COLORS

- **M1**
- **M2**
- **M3**

### PLASTIC COLORS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>P01</th>
<th>P05</th>
<th>P11</th>
<th>P12</th>
<th>P13</th>
<th>P14</th>
<th>P15</th>
<th>P16</th>
<th>P17</th>
<th>P18</th>
<th>P19</th>
<th>P20</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mesh back frame is P01 Black Swan.
ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 33721

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST**

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-130</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-1312</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT STACKING WITH CASTERS - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-130</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-1312</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-130</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-1312</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor &lt;br&gt; Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly &lt;br&gt; Black non-marring nylon glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-130</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TAD-1312</td>
<td>A-B/C</td>
<td>Six mesh colors in black plastic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Dove
- Cloud
- Lagoon
- Green
- Apple
- Orange
- Blue
- Crimson
- Lemon

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Dove
- Cloud
- Lagoon

*Mesh back frame is P01 Black Swan.

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 33721

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

BASE OPTIONS

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

BASE OPTIONS

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

CASTER OPTIONS

- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1326  | $2     | PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK | BA10B  | B2     | ● 360° swivel  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1328  | $2     | PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK | BA10P  | B2     | ● 360° swivel  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 1376  | $2     | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK | BA10S  | B2     | ● 360° swivel  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Six mesh colors in black plastic |
| 1378  | $2     | MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK | BA10P  | B2     | ● 360° swivel  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
     |        |            |       |        | ● Six mesh colors in black plastic |

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WORK NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLstery</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>GRADE</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1326_B2_A-F-US_M-M-0-C6-G-0-0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

GSA SIN # 33721

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**bella**

**name your game, bella is ready to play**

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST

**PACKAGING NOTES**

GSA SIN # 33721

- Multi-purpose seating, including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break room spaces
- Plastic, upholstered or mesh back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS**

**FEATURES**

- Stacks 6 high on the floor
- Stacks 10 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Black non-marring nylon glides

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A12**
  - Fixed Arm
  - Right folding tablet with black supporting arm. Tablet is black. No left arm. Frame color BF/SF. Not stackable with Tablet.
  - Dimensions: 15.5" x 11.25" x 0.25"
  - **TAB-A00**
  - **TAB-A12**
  - **TAB-4900**
  - **TAB-4760**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C5**
  - Carpet Casters
  - **C5S**
  - **DLS**
  - **GC1**
  - **GC2**
  - **Ganging Clip - 2 per Set**

**ACCESSORIES**

- **TAB-A12**
- **TAB-135**
- **TAB-1365**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BACK**
  - Black
  - Silver
- **SADDLE**
  - White
  - Dove Gray
- **UPHOLSTERY**
  - Apple Green
  - Azure Blue
  - Lemon Yellow
  - Lagoon Blue
  - Latte
  - Tangerine Orange
  - Federal Blue

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **FRAME**
- **UPHOLSTERY**
- **BASE**
  - **PALE**
  - **WHITE**
  - **NAVY**
  - **GREEN**
  - **BEIGE**
  - **Ivory**
  - **Crimson**

---

Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK & STOOLS**

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK - UP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT BASIC TASK - UP | 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | A/B/DM | 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black  
BA10B - Black Powder Coat  
BA10P - Polished  
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat | $110 | $60 |

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT - UP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $3      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SWIVEL TILT - UP | Upright lock, Center knob tension adjustment, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | A/B/DM | 36" High Profile Aluminum Base  
BA10B - Black Powder Coat  
BA10P - Polished  
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat | $145 | $95 |

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 10" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP | 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | A/B/DM | 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black  
BA10B - Black Powder Coat  
BA10P - Polished  
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat | $145 | $95 |

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FEATURES</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1325  | $2      | UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 8" STOOL BASIC TASK - UP | 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | A/B/DM | 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black  
BA10B - Black Powder Coat  
BA10P - Polished  
BA10S - Silver Powder Coat | $145 | $95 |
### CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MID-BACK</th>
<th>HEAVY DUTY</th>
<th>MULTI-FUNCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Sliding knee tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOUNT</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>36.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>36.5-45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.0-21.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>21.0-25.0</td>
<td>1.4-1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.0 SFT</td>
<td>33.0-35.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
  - ARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $0

### MID-BACK SWIVEL TILT

- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS

- GRADE BASE
- PACKAGING OPTIONS

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slide & 2” Side Slide: Activated
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- BB1 with Grade A Only
- BN1 with Grade A & B
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lb. Includes BA10 High Profile Aluminum Base (Y2 Control only)
  - Activated

### CASTER OPTIONS

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - C6: $230
  - C7: $35

### BASE OPTIONS

- 36” High Profile Nylon
  - BB10/P/S: $110
- 36” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10P: Black Powder Coat
  - BA10F: Polished
  - BA10B: Silver Powder Coat

### ARM OPTIONS

- Height Adjustable Arm
  - Black: $105
  - Silver: $115

- Soft Touch U-Shaped Arm
  - A36: $125
  - A37: $140

- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (choose with Polished Base)
  - SS: $35

### CASTERS

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - C6: $35
  - C7: $35

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B

### Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon

- BN1 - with Grade A Only
- BN1 - with Grade A & B
MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Ballistic nylon optional
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER | FEATURES | DIMENSIONS

2395 | P1 | MID-BACK 10” STOOL POSTURE BACK | A9 | Black Ballistic Nylon | • Weight-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel | WIDTH: 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 HEIGHT: 45.5 SQ FT: 33.0 LB: 42.0

2395 | P1 | MID-BACK 8” STOOL POSTURE BACK | A9 | Black Ballistic Nylon | • Weight-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
• 360° swivel | WIDTH: 25.0 DEPTH: 26.0 HEIGHT: 44.5 SQ FT: 33.0 LB: 42.0

BASE OPTIONS
• 26” High Profile Black Nylon

CASTER OPTIONS
• Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
• Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
• BA10 - with Grade A Only
• BN2 - with Grade B and Up

CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER: 2 3 6 6 - P 1 - A - B A - A - C

FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00
IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS

BASE OPTIONS
CREATING BRISTOL MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Patented back lumbar height adjustment
- Ballistic nylon option
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Patented back lumbar height adjustment**
- **Ballistic nylon option**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

*FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00    * IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BN</td>
<td>PARTLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH-BACK SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED**

- **Infinite back angle adjustment**
- **Infinity tilt lock**
- **Center knob tension adjustment**
- **360° swivel**
- **Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment**

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Base - Black**
- **Base - Silver**
- **Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **Base - Polished**

- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lb. Includes BA10 High Profile Aluminum Base (Y2 Control only)**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Height Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm**
- **Height/Width Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm**

- **Seamless integration into your office's architecture**

- **áfbristol CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **Base - Black**
- **Base - Silver**
- **Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **Base - Polished**

- **Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade to 350 lb. Includes BA10 High Profile Aluminum Base (Y2 Control only)**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Height Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm**
- **Height/Width Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm**

- **Seamless integration into your office's architecture**

- **áfbristol CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 33721

- Side and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Wall-saver frame
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS**

- Upholstered back with upholstered seat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Swivel Steel Glide: G19BS - Black Steel, G19BS - Gray Steel
- Swivel Nylon Glide: G19BN - Black Nylon, G19BN - Gray Nylon

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Standard Caster: Car Caster
- Hard Floor: Graphite Gray, Silver
- Carpet Caster: Black, Gray

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set: GC1 - Armless to Armless, GC2 - Arm to Arm
core
contemporary lines for your workspace

UPHOLSTERED BACK

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Poly outer back
• Patented back lumbar height adjustment
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Hubless casters standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING CORE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATUERS</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2260 W1</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>Automatic tension adjustment</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260 K2</td>
<td>K2</td>
<td>KNEE TILT</td>
<td>A23B/D</td>
<td>DOVE GRAY</td>
<td>2-position tilt lock</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260 Y5</td>
<td>Y5</td>
<td>ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>Infiniti back angle adjustment</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS*

| SBK | BLACK | PBK | DOEVE GRAY |

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

| SBK | BLACK | PBK | DOEVE GRAY |

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

65 Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
66 Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
66 Large Diameter Carpet Casters
66 Hubless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

GSA SIN # 33721
### STOOLS

**10” STOOL**
- Weight-adjustable 25° diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### Dimensions
- **Width:** 27.5
- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Height:** 46.0 (in)
- **Seat Depth:** 17.0
- **Back Height:** 18.5
- **Seat Weight:** 23.0 lb
- **Back Weight:** 23.0 lb
- **Seat Width:** 1.3 YD
- **Seat Depth:** 26.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 49.0 lb

**Options**
- **Fixed Arm with Soft Pad**
  - Model: A22B
  - Color: Black
  - Price: $65

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - Model: A36
  - Price: $125

**Plastic Colors**
- Black
- Dove Gray

**Packaging Options**
- **AS**
  - Fully assembled in bag
  - Price: $0

- **AP**
  - Partially assembled in carton
  - Price: $0

- **AB**
  - Back assembled in carton
  - Price: $80

---

**8” STOOL**
- Weight-adjustable 25° diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### Dimensions
- **Width:** 27.5
- **Depth:** 27.5
- **Height:** 43.0 (in)
- **Seat Depth:** 17.0
- **Back Height:** 18.5
- **Seat Weight:** 20.0 lb
- **Back Weight:** 20.0 lb
- **Seat Width:** 1.3 YD
- **Seat Depth:** 26.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 48.0 lb

**Options**
- **Fixed Arm with Soft Pad**
  - Model: A22B
  - Color: Black
  - Price: $65

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**
  - Model: A36
  - Price: $125

**Plastic Colors**
- Black
- Dove Gray

**Packaging Options**
- **AS**
  - Fully assembled in bag
  - Price: $0

- **AP**
  - Partially assembled in carton
  - Price: $0

- **AB**
  - Back assembled in carton
  - Price: $80

---

**_Create core model number_**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>10” Stool</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>B/C/COM D/E/F/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2260</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8” Stool</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>B/C/COM D/E/F/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Arm Options**
- **A36**
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Price: $125

**Casters**
- **C6**
  - Hubless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Price: $35

- **C6S**
  - Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Price: $35

- **C7**
  - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Price: $35

---

**Creating core model number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Base</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>B/C/COM D/E/F/G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A22B/D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**
- **AS**
  - Fully assembled in bag
  - Price: $0

- **AP**
  - Partially assembled in carton
  - Price: $0

- **AB**
  - Back assembled in carton
  - Price: $80

---

**Material Options**
- **F266**
  - Poly Outer Back
  - Price: $15

- **F268**
  - Molded Foam Back over Mesh Suspension
  - Price: $15

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Poly outer back
- Height adjust lumbar height adjustment
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Hubless casters standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
## cortina

### simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MID-BACK

#### Description

- **Model Number**: 2900
- **Control**: SWIVEL TILT
- **Fabric/Leather**: FABRIC
- **Features**
  - Adjustable back depth
  - Tilt lock
  - Center knick tension adjustment
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- **Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0-43.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.5-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>33.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Arm Options**
  - **A00**: Height Adjustable Arm
  - **A8B**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black
  - **A9B**: Height Adjustable Arm - Silver

#### CASTERS

- **Base Options**
  - **26” High Profile Nylon Base**
  - **26” Nylon Base**

#### Packing Notes

- **Code**: A8B/S
- **Description**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black
- **Last Option**: $0

### Creating Cortina Model Number

- **Model Number**: 2900
- **Arm Option**: A8B/S
- **Control Option**: SWIVEL TILT
- **Fabric/Leather**: MID-BACK
- **Features**: 360° swivel
- **Dimensions**: Width 25.0, Depth 26.0, Height 39.0-43.5, Seat Width 20.5, Seat Depth 19.0, Seat Height 18.5-22.5, Back Width 18.5, Back Height 21.0, COM 1.5 YD, COL 33.0 SQ FT, Weight 44.0 LB

---

### GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Small Diameter Swivel/Caster

- **Model Number**: 2900
- **Control**: S2
- **Fabric/Leather**: MID-BACK
- **Features**
  - 4-position tilt lock
  - Side knick tension adjustment
  - 3 ½ base-to-seat height ratio
  - 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- **Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0-43.5</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.5-22.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>33.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Arm Options**
  - **A00**: Height Adjustable Arm
  - **A8B**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black
  - **A9B**: Height Adjustable Arm - Silver

#### Base Options

- **27” High Profile Aluminum Base**
- **26” High Profile Nylon Base**
# cortina

**simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality**

## HIGH-BACK

### DESCRIPTION
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 47.0-51.5
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 18.5-23.0
- Back Width: 18.5
- Back Height: 29.0
- Center of Gravity: 1.7 YD
- Weight: 40.0 lb

### OPTIONS
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Clean, graceful lines
- Mid- or high-back options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CAR $80

### BASE OPTIONS
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - C1 casters available
  - Cost: $35

### ARM OPTIONS
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - Cost: $140

### CASTERS
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
  - Cost: $115

### FABRIC/LEATHER
- HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT
  - A8B/S $120
  - A9B/S $115

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- A00
- A8B/S
- A9B/S
- A16
- A19
- A36
- A37
- A10
- A16
- A36
- A37
- A10

### GSA SIN # 33721

---

**High-Back Swivel Tilt**

**High-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt**

**High-Back Multi-Function**
MESH BACK - MB

### Model: Cosmo

**Description:**
- Task, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Mid- or high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.0-28.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>39.0-47.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seat Options:**
- Integrated seat slider
- Tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Glide/brake tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Arm Options:**
- Cantilever frame
- Fixed arm with A38 pad

**Casters:**
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters

**Base Option:**
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Mesh Colors:**
- Black
- Gray
- Silver
- White

**Packaging Notes:**
- Ships fully assembled; either AC or AB

### Shipping Notes:
- **Model Number Creation:**
  - GT Models do not have a caster code.
  - If base and caster model numbers are left blank, standard option will be assumed.

### Available Mesh Back Options:
- Dynamic Synchro Tilt
- Guest

### Available Arm Options:
- Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black
- Height Adjustable Arm

### Available Caster Options:
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters

---

**Creating Cosmo Model Number:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Base Option:**
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

---

**All Natural**

**About Cosmo**

- Contemporary style, elegance and comfort
- Mid- and high-back options
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
cosmo
contemporary style, elegance and comfort

• Task, conference, executive and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATRES

• Integrated seat slider
• 11-position tilt lock
• 10° forward tilt
• Side knob tension adjustment
• 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH:</th>
<th>26.0-28.5</th>
<th>DEPTH:</th>
<th>20.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT:</td>
<td>35.0-44.5</td>
<td>WEIGHT:</td>
<td>40.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTION

BA100 STD 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
C6S Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

BASE

C7 STD Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

ARM OPTIONS

A31 STD Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black
A38 STD Height Adjustable Arm

CASTERS

C6 STD Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | FABRIC/LEATHER | FEATRES | DIMENSIONS | PACKAGING |
-------|---------|-------------|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
3220  | 32 | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A31 | C6FDUB | • Integrated seat slider | 26.0-28.5 | 40.0 LB | AB |
| 3220  | 32 | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT | A38 | C6FDUB | • Integrated seat slider | 26.0-28.5 | 40.0 LB | AB |
| 3220  | 62 | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST | A31 | C6FDUB | • Cantilever frame | 26.0 | 40.0 LB | AB |
| 3220  | 62 | UPHOLSTERED MID-BACK GUEST | A38 | C6FDUB | • Cantilever frame | 26.0 | 40.0 LB | AB |

GSA SIN #: 33721

• Task, conference, executive and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Mid- or high-back options
• Polished aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
### ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A34B/G/W A34G/W A34W/G/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>FULL-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A34B/G/W A34G/W A34W/G/W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FEATURES
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS
- MATH: 26.0
- DEPTH: 27.5
- HEIGHT: 34.0-38.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 16.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- BACK WIDTH: 16.0
- BACK DEPTH: 16.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 19.0
- WEIGHT: 23.0 LB

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

#### PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK
- GRAPHITE
- WHITE

#### MESH COLORS
- M1
- M2
- M3

#### BASE OPTIONS
- Stationary Base Glide G1
- Drainage Base Glide LB

#### CASTER OPTIONS
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters C6
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters BA10B/P/S

#### PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**Model Number Creation**

For armless use code A00. If base and caster model numbers are left blank, then standard option will be assumed.

### CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER CODE</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300 S3 A34B/G/W</td>
<td>MID-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>MID-SCALE</td>
<td>KNEE TILT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310 S3 A34B/G/W</td>
<td>FULL-Scale SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>MID-SCALE</td>
<td>KNEE TILT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Cydia**

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

---

**Creating Cydia Model Number**

For armless use code A00. If base and caster model numbers are left blank, then standard option will be assumed.
ALL MESH - STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
• Mesh or upholstered back options
• Three designer frame colors
• Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

MID-SCALE
10” STOOL
SWIVEL TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

3306

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MID-SCALE
8” STOOL
SWIVEL TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36” high

3308

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S3</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 3 0 - S 3 - A</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A M</td>
<td>M - B</td>
<td>A A A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN FRAME</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CASTOR</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A34B/G/W</td>
<td>Height-adj. 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35B/G/W</td>
<td>Height-adj. 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA9B/G/W</td>
<td>Upright lock</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/P/S</td>
<td>Upright lock</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CASTER OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Stationary Base Glide</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>PBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>GRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>PWH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESHER COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1 MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2 MESH</td>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLASTIC COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESIGN</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>PBK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>GRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>PWH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cydia organic design meets ergonomic excellence

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### ALL MESH - GUEST

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300         | GT      | MID-SCALE GUEST | M     | • Four-leg with fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 23.0  
DEPT: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 37.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPT: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  
BACK WIDTH: 17.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 17.0  
WEIGHT: 20.0 LB |

| 3310         | GT      | FULL-SCALE GUEST | M     | • Four-leg with fixed arm  
• Wall-saver frame  
• Non-marring glides | WIDTH: 23.0  
DEPT: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 37.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 19.0  
SEAT DEPT: 16.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0  
BACK WIDTH: 17.0  
BACK HEIGHT: 17.0  
WEIGHT: 20.0 LB |

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK  
- SILVER  
- GRAPHITE  
- SLATE  
- SNOW  
- M1 MESH  
- M11 MESH  
- M12 MESH  
- M13 MESH  

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK  
- SILVER  
- GRAPHITE  
- SLATE  
- SNOW  
- M1 MESH  
- M11 MESH  
- M12 MESH  
- M13 MESH  

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>M11</td>
<td>M110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK  
- SILVER  

---

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK  
- SILVER  
- GRAPHITE  
- SLATE  
- SNOW  
- M1 MESH  
- M11 MESH  
- M12 MESH  
- M13 MESH  

---

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK  
- SILVER  
- GRAPHITE  
- SLATE  
- SNOW  
- M1 MESH  
- M11 MESH  
- M12 MESH  
- M13 MESH  

---

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3300  | S3      | MID-SCALE SWIVEL TILT | A3  | A3BM/BM/W | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/bow tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | M30: 28.0  
D30: 27.5  
H30: 36.0-38.5  
S30: 19.0  
C30: 16.0  
L30: 17.5-20.0  
L5: 19.0  
C5: 10.5  
C4/L5: 1.3  
C5: 12.0 SQ FT  
W5: 30.0 LB |
| 3300  | K3      | MID-SCALE KNEE TILT | A3  | A3BM/BM/W | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/bow tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | M30: 28.0  
D30: 27.5  
H30: 36.0-40.5  
S30: 19.0  
C30: 16.0  
L30: 18.5-23.0  
L5: 19.0  
C5: 10.5  
C4/L5: 1.3  
C5: 12.0 SQ FT  
W5: 43.0 LB |
| 3310  | S3      | FULL-SCALE SWIVEL TILT | A3  | A3BM/BM/W | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/bow tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | M30: 28.0  
D30: 27.5  
H30: 39.5-44.0  
S30: 19.0  
C30: 17.0  
L30: 18.5-23.0  
L5: 19.0  
C5: 10.5  
C4/L5: 1.3  
C5: 14.5 SQ FT  
W5: 46.0 LB |
| 3310  | K3      | FULL-SCALE KNEE TILT | A3  | A3BM/BM/W | • 4-position tilt lock  
• Side/bow tension adjustment  
• 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | M30: 28.0  
D30: 27.5  
H30: 39.5-46.0  
S30: 19.0  
C30: 17.0  
L30: 18.5-23.0  
L5: 19.0  
C5: 10.5  
C4/L5: 1.3  
C5: 14.5 SQ FT  
W5: 46.0 LB |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CART</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>BASEGRADE</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>C6 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FABRIC/LEATHER</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CASTERS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td>MESH COLORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>GRAPHITE</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M2 MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M3 MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA9B/G/W**: $95
- **BA10B/P/S**: $110
- **BA10P/S**: $35

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6**: $95
- **C7**: $35

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **LB**: $30
- **G1**: $30

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BLACK**: NC
- **GRAPHITE**: NC
- **WHITE**: NC

**MESH COLORS**

- **M1**: BLACK, GRAY, SILVER
- **M2**: GRAY, SILVER
- **M3**: GRAY, SILVER

**GSA SIN #: 33721**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Three designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 10&quot; STOOL SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring • Upright lock • Center kneel tension control • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 28.0 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 45.5-53.5 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 35.5-38.5 BASE WIDTH: 16.0 BASE HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 1.5 YD COL: 12.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>MID-SCALE 8&quot; STOOL SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td>• Height-adjustable 20 diameter foot ring • Upright lock • Center kneel tension control • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 28.0 DEPTH: 27.5 HEIGHT: 39.5-47.5 SEAT WIDTH: 19.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 22.5-38.5 BASE WIDTH: 16.0 BASE HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 1.5 YD COL: 12.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 42.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td>A3/G/W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**cydia**

organic design meets ergonomic excellence

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - GUEST**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>MID-Scale GUEST</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>837 847 902 1002 1202 1122 1212 1112 1407</td>
<td>Width: 24.0&lt;br&gt;D: 26.5&lt;br&gt;H: 35.0&lt;br&gt;Seat width: 19.0&lt;br&gt;Seat depth: 16.0&lt;br&gt;Seat height: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Back width: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Back height: 19.5&lt;br&gt;Com: 1.5 YD&lt;br&gt;Col: 22.0 SQ FT&lt;br&gt;Weight: 25.0 Lb</td>
<td>BLACK/NC&lt;br&gt;GRAPHITE/NC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3310  | LT       | FULL-Scale GUEST | A   | 837 847 902 1002 1202 1122 1212 1112 1407 | Width: 24.0<br>D: 26.5<br>H: 39.5<br>Seat width: 19.0<br>Seat depth: 17.0<br>Seat height: 18.5<br>Back width: 19.0<br>Back height: 23.0<br>Com: 1.7 YD<br>Col: 22.0 SQ FT<br>Weight: 28.0 Lb | BLACK/NC<br>GRAPHITE/NC<br>M3 MESH/NC |

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Box</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING CYDIA MODEL NUMBER**

- **GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference, executive and guest seating
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Two designer frame colors
- Mid-scale and full-scale sizes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### Model Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Plastic Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1130 GT</td>
<td>4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 GT</td>
<td>4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMED</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132 GT</td>
<td>4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133 GT</td>
<td>4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMED WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134 GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135 GT</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMED</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model Dimensions
- **Width:** 21.0
- **Depth:** 21.0 34.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 17.5 16.0
- **Height:**
  - Seat: 21.0 34.0 18.0 16.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0
  - Back: 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0 18.0
  - Weight: 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0 16.0

### Features
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 8 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring floor glides

### Notes
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Stacks 8 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring floor glides

### Accessories
- Stack Stacking Clips: 2 per set
- For 4 Leg Models, 2 for Arm-to-Arms and 2 for Armless-to-Armless

### Colours
- **Plastic Colours:**
  - Plastic back with plastic seat
  - Plastic back: BLACK, WHITE, FEDERAL, CRIMSON, SWAN, WHISPER
  - Plastic seat: RED, BLUE, GREEN, TANGERINE, LEMON

- **Frame Colours:**
  - Black, White, Federal, Crimson

- **Additional Options:**
  - Stack Stacking Clips: 2 per set
  - For 4 Leg Models

---

**Dash**

A cool sit with a modern look
### ALL PLASTIC - AP - GUEST

#### 24” COUNTER STOOL

- **Model:** ST24
- **Description:** Plastic back with plastic seat
- **Price:** $724

#### 30” BAR STOOL

- **Model:** ST30
- **Description:** Plastic back with plastic seat
- **Price:** $730

### FEATURES

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring floor glides

### DIMENSIONS

- **Width:** 21.0
- **Depth:** 21.0
- **Height:** 18.0
- **Seat Width:** 16.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0
- **Seat Height:** 24.0
- **Back Width:** 18.0
- **Back Height:** 17.5
- **Weight:** 25.0 lbs

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Arm Options:**
  - Tapered Plastic Glide
  - G21B - Black
  - G21G - Gray
  - G21BN - Black Nylon
  - G21GN - Gray Nylon

- **Swivel Nylon Glide:**
  - G21BN - Black Nylon
  - G21GN - Gray Nylon

- **Swivel Steel Glide:**
  - G21BS - Black Steel
  - G21GS - Gray Steel

- **Swivel Felt Glide:**
  - G21BF - Black Felt
  - G21GF - Gray Felt

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **Plastic Colors:**
  - Black: 01
  - Cloud Gray: 05
  - Crimson Red: 07
  - Lemon Yellow: 10
  - Dove Gray: 11
  - Azure Blue: 13
  - Latte: 16

### FRAME COLORS

- **Frame Colors:**
  - Black: 12
  - Silver: 13

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **Code:** A638/G
- **Description:** Assembled in box
- **UPC:** 0
- **Options:**
  - A: Add $20

---

**Creating Dash Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>UPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A638/G</td>
<td>Assembled in box</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING**

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
dash

a cool sit with a modern look

CREATING DASH MODEL NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 8 high on the optional stacking dolly

GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

113 GT

4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A30

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
• Non-marring floor glides

A30

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
• Non-marring floor glides

A30

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
• Non-marring floor glides

A30

4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMED
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A30

4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS WITH CASTERS
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A30

SLED GUEST STACKING ARMED
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A30

SLED GUEST STACKING ARMED
Plastic back with upholstered seat

A30

PACKAGING NOTES

ACCESSORIES

CASTER OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

° Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.

° Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.
dash
a cool sit with a modern look

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Upholstered Seat - US - Guest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>24” Counter Stool</td>
<td>A2D</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Stacks 4 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>ST24</td>
<td>24” Counter Stool</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Stacks 4 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With Arms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” Bar Stool</td>
<td>A2D</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Stacks 4 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” Bar Stool</td>
<td>A13</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Stacks 4 high on the floor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With Arms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Creating Dash Model Number

- Model Number
- Control
- Frame Color
- Upholstery
- Plastic Color

### Packaging Notes

- Assembled in Bag
- Assembled in Carton
- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring floor glides

### Arm Options

- Tapered Plastic Glide G21B/G - Black G21G - Gray
- Swivel Nylon Glide G21BN - Black Nylon G21GN - Gray Nylon
- Swivel Steel Glide G21BS - Black Steel G21GS - Gray Steel
- Swivel Felt Glide G21BF - Black Felt G21GF - Gray Felt

### Additional Options

- Nylon Fixed Arm A53B - Black A53G - Cloud Gray
- Standard Fixed Arm G21F/G - Black-Grey

### Frame Colors

- Black BF
- Color UF

### Plastic Colors

- Black SW
- White WE
- Light Gray LG
- Coral CR
- Lemon LY
- Dove GR
- Cloud CG
- Lagoon LG
- Apple AG
- Tangerine TO
- Latte LT
- Azure AZ
- Silver SF

### Upholstered Seat - US - Guest

- GSA SIN # 33721 Pending
- Stackable side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dash Features

- Stackable side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Dash Dimensions

- Width: 21.0
- Depth: 21.0
- Height: 39.5
- Seat Width: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- Weight: 21.0 LB

### Dash Options

- Tapered Plastic Glide G21B/G - Black G21G - Gray
- Swivel Nylon Glide G21BN - Black Nylon G21GN - Gray Nylon
- Swivel Steel Glide G21BS - Black Steel G21GS - Gray Steel
- Swivel Felt Glide G21BF - Black Felt G21GF - Gray Felt

### Dash Colors

- Black BF
- Color UF

### Dash Plastic Colors

- Black SW
- White WE
- Light Gray LG
- Coral CR
- Lemon LY
- Dove GR
- Cloud CG
- Lagoon LG
- Apple AG
- Tangerine TO
- Latte LT
- Azure AZ
- Silver SF
GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1132 S3 | A05 | BASIC TASK ARMLESS | P | 625 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Arms coordinate with the frame color  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |
| 1132 S3 | A06 | BASIC TASK ARMED | P | 626 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Arms coordinate with the frame color  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |
| 1132 R2 | R2R2 | SWIVEL TILT ARMLESS | P | 672 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Rock left, right, front and back  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |
| 1132 R2 | R2S3 | SWIVEL TILT ARMED | A06 | 525 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Rock left, right, front and back  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |
| 1133 S3 | A03 | ROCKING TILT ARMLESS | P | 625 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Arms coordinate with the frame color  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |
| 1133 S3 | A04 | ROCKING TILT ARMED | A03 | 626 | • 360° swivel  
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
• Arms coordinate with the frame color  
• Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | WIDTH: 26.5  
DEPTH: 26.5  
HEIGHT: 525  
WEIGHT: 24.5 LB |

PACKAGING NOTES

- 360º swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Arms coordinate with the frame color  
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

CREATING DASH MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIAL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1132 G - T - F - A - P - P - C - A - X | 60 | A0 | A0 | A53 | A53B - Black  
A53G - Cloud Gray | 60 |

CREDITS

96 97

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

dash

a cool sit with a modern look
### Packaging Notes

**GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING**

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Perforated breathable back
- Flexback movement
- All plastic and upholstered seat options
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Upholstered Seat - US - Task

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Fabric Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1132  | 01      | Basic Task Armless       | A00         | A00 BF        | - 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
| 1133  | 01      | Basic Task Armed         | A03         | A03 BF        | - 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Arms coordinate with the frame color  
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
| 1132  | 53      | Swivel Tilt Armless      | A00         | A00 BF        | - Upright lock  
- Center back tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section. | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
| 1133  | 53      | Swivel Tilt Armed        | A03         | A03 BF        | - Upright lock  
- Center back tension adjustment  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Arms coordinate with the frame color | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
| 1132  | 02      | Rocking Tilt Armless     | A00         | A00 BF        | - Rock left, right, front and back  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
| 1133  | 02      | Rocking Tilt Armed       | A03         | A03 BF        | - Rock left, right, front and back  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment  
- Arms coordinate with the frame color | Width: 26.5  
Height: 39.0  
Back Width: 18.0  
Back Height: 16.0  
Seat Width: 16.0  
Seat Depth: 20.5  
Seat Height: 18.0  
Weight: 23.1  
COL: 3.91 SQ FT  
COMM: 28.0 LB  
MO: 17.5 LB  |
**MID-BACK**

**2450**
- **$1**
- **BASIC TASK**
- **Description**
- **Arm**
- **Fabric/Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B/C/E</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2D</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2A</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>1153</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>963</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- Width: 21.5
- Depth: 27.5
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- COM: 16.0
- COL: 19.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 31.0 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**
- BA10P/S
- BA10P

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- C7
- C6
- C6S

**Packaging Notes**
- GSA SIN # 33721
- Conference and guest seating
- Chrome wraparound arms
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
ellie
comfort made elegant

MID-BACK

- Synergy of simple form and functionality
- Combines lounge comfort with ergonomic function
- Mid-back or high-back options
- 5-star, 4-star or wire bases
- Multiple upholstery options

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 5-star base
- 4-star base
- Wire base

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Stationary Glide - Felt
- Stationary Glide - Teflon
- Stationary Glide - Felt/Teflon

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Two-Tone Upholstery
- Taller Base
- Standard Single Upholstery
- Anti-Remodel Upholstery

---

**PACKAGE NOTES**

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

---

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width:
- Depth:
- Height:
- Seat Width:
- Seat Depth:
- Seat Height:
- Back Width:
- Back Height:

---

**FEATURES**

- Black or gray 5-star base
- Two-tone upholstery option
- 360˚ swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustable
- Upright tilt lock
- Carpet casters standard and glides optional

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Model Number
- Control
- Base
- Grade
- Features
- Dimensions

---

**CASTERS**

- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 5-star Base
- Wire Base
- 4-star Base

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

---

**MID-BACK 5-STAR BASE**

---

**MID-BACK 4-STAR BASE**

---

**MID-BACK WIRE BASE**

---

*Leather, vinyl or polyurethane textiles not approved for upholstery.
**HIGH-BACK**

- Synergy of simple form and functionality
- Combines lounge comfort with ergonomic function
- 5-star, 4-star or wire bases
- Multiple upholstery options

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA22</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK 5-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA23</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK 4-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA24</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK WIRE BASE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FABRIC/LEATHER*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA22</td>
<td>B4</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK 5-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA23</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK 4-STAR BASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9380</td>
<td>BA24</td>
<td>B5</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK WIRE BASE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

*Leather, vinyl or polyurethane textiles not approved for upholstery

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAG</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

- Black or grey 5-star base
- Two-tone upholstery option
- 360˚ swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Carpet casters standard and glides optional

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Stationary Glide - Felt
  - G22BF - Black
  - G22GF - Gray
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)
- Stationary Glide - Teflon
  - G22BT - Black
  - G22GT - Gray
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)
- Stationary Glide - Felt/Teflon
  - G23F - Felt
  - G23T - Teflon
  - (Standard with Wire Base)

### ADJUSTABLE OPTIONS

- Two-Tone Upholstery
- Standard Single Upholstery
- Arm Rest Upholstery
- Stationary Glide - Felt
  - G22BF - Black
  - G22GF - Gray
  - G22GT - Grey
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)
- Stationary Glide - Teflon
  - G23BT - Black
  - G23GT - Grey
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Coated Textiles Available: From the 9to5 Seating Nautilus Card—Pauly, Ace, Vintner and Delta.

### DIMENSIONS

- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- SEAT WIDTH:
- SEAT DEPTH:
- SEAT HEIGHT:
- BACK WIDTH:
- BACK HEIGHT:
- WEIGHT:
- COM:

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Standard Single Upholstery
- Two-Tone Upholstery
- Arm Rest Upholstery
- Stationary Glide - Felt
  - G22BF - Black
  - G22GF - Gray
  - G22GT - Grey
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)
- Stationary Glide - Teflon
  - G23BT - Black
  - G23GT - Grey
  - (Optional with 5-Star or 4-Star Base)
- Stationary Glide - Felt/Teflon
  - G23F - Felt
  - G23T - Teflon
  - (Standard with Wire Base)

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Coated Textiles Available: From the 9to5 Seating Nautilus Card—Pauly, Ace, Vintner and Delta.
HÅG capisco
human-centered design

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• HÅG in Balance® (balanced, flowing tilt function)
• Seat slider standard (not available on 8105)
• Height-adjustable back standard (not available on 8105)
• Suitable for all work surfaces of 28" and higher
• Multiple cylinder heights and ranges
• Optional coordinating foot ring

UPHOLSTERED BACK

FABRIC/LEATHER

SADDLE SEAT
ROCKING TILT
Upholstered back with upholstered seat

ROCKING TILT
Upholstered back with upholstered seat

SADDLE SEAT
STOOL
Upholstered seat

ROUND SEAT
ROCKING TILT
Upholstered back with upholstered seat

GSA SIN # 33721 Pending

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE NOW

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FINISH GRADE OPTION CASTER OPTIONS

CREATING HÅG CAPISCO MODEL NUMBER

MEASUREMENTS

WEIGHT:
WIDTH:
DEPTH:
HEIGHT:
SEAT WIDTH:
SEAT DEPTH:
SEAT HEIGHT:
BACK WIDTH:
BACK HEIGHT:
COM:
COL:

PACKAGING OPTIONS

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE NOW

NEW MODEL - AVAILABLE Q1

FINISH COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

• Upholstered saddle-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered saddle-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered saddle-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered round-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered round-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered round-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

• Upholstered round-shaped seat
• Seat slider standard
• 2-position tilt lock
• Center knob tension adjustment
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

16" Foot Ring
FR18B - Black
FR18S - Silver
FR18W - White

Two-Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
*All the two-tone upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
HÅG capisco puls

human-centered design

**PLASTIC BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8010</td>
<td>Plastic back &amp; seat with upholstered pad</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Plastic saddle-shaped seat features upholstered pad • Center-knob tension adjustment • 360° swivel • Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8020</td>
<td>Plastic back &amp; seat with upholstered cushion</td>
<td></td>
<td>• Plastic saddle-shaped seat features upholstered cushion • Removable seat cushion • 2-position tilt lock • Center-knob tension adjustment • 360° swivel • Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FINISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CYLINDER</th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CY23</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>C1 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY29</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>C1 STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY37</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>C1 STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FINISH COLORS**

| BLACK FINISH | BF |
| SILVER FINISH | SF |
| WHITE FINISH | WF |

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA21B - Black</td>
<td>24.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA21S - Silver</td>
<td>29.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA21W - White</td>
<td>24.5 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Carpet Coasters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

| BLACK | P40 |
| PETROLEUM | P41 |
| LIGHT GRAY | P42 |

**ADDITINAL OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FR18B/S/W</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FR18B - Black</td>
<td>18&quot; Foot Ring</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR18S - Silver</td>
<td>18&quot; Foot Ring</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR18W - White</td>
<td>18&quot; Foot Ring</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>CY23: 34.5-40.0</td>
<td>CY29: 37.5-44.0</td>
<td>CY37: 41.0-50.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>13.5-17.0</td>
<td>CY23: 16.5-21.5</td>
<td>CY29: 19.0-26.0</td>
<td>CY37: 22.5-32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>CY23: 16.5-21.5</td>
<td>CY29: 19.0-26.0</td>
<td>CY37: 22.5-32.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>13.5-17.0</td>
<td>N/AN/A</td>
<td>N/AN/A</td>
<td>0.15 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPT</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING HÅG CAPISCO PULS MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>CY</th>
<th>BA21</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8010</td>
<td>R3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>P4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8020</td>
<td>R3</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>P4</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 33721

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

- HIGH-BACK LOUNGE
  - 9216 LG
  - WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
    - Wire Rod Base
    - A B/COM C D E F G L3 L4
    - 1845 1920 2070 2235 2405 2585 2745 2215 2395
  - WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR
    - 4 METAL LEGS
    - A B/COM C D E F G L3 L4
    - 1970 2050 2115 2195 2330 2470 2580 2215 2395
  - WING-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE
    - A B/COM C D E F G L3 L4
    - 2020 2100 2165 2330 2470 2580 2745 2390 2570

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE FINISH
  - Wire Rod Leg Finishes
  - BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
  - NC
- BF/SF (9206 only)
  - MS - Maple
  - WA - Walnut
  - NC
- Aluminum Swivel Base
  - BA20P - Polished
  - BA20S - Silver
  - BA20B - Black
- CY9N - Free Swivel
- CY9NA - Auto Return

**BASE OPTIONS**

- SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE (9216 only)
  - G17
  - NC
  - $25
- SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE WITH FELT (9216 only)
  - G17
  - $25
- SWIVEL NYLON GLIDE 4 PER SET (9206 only)
  - G9
  - $20
- SWIVEL STEEL GLIDE 4 PER SET (9206 only)
  - G8
  - $25
- SWIVEL FELT GLIDE 4 PER SET (9206 only)
  - G10
  - $20

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Dome Glide (300 lb. cap)
  - G16
  - $100*
- Two Tone Contracting Upholstery (seat/backs) *available in commercial=
  - G16
  - $100*
- Felt Glide 4 per Set (200 lb. cap)
  - G16
  - $30
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide (300 lb. cap)
  - G16
  - $30

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- SEAT WIDTH:
- SEAT DEPTH:
- SEAT HEIGHT:
- BACK WIDTH:
- BACK HEIGHT:
- COM:
- COL:
- WEIGHT:

**FEATURES**

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Black, polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Optional auto-return cylinder
- Maple or walnut finish legs
- Two-tone upholstery available
- Nylon glides standard
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Maple or walnut finish legs
- Two-tone upholstery available
- Nylon glides standard

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB = ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- AT = ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - AT BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - AT BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $200

**CREATING JAX MODEL NUMBER**

- MODEL NUMBER
- CONTROL
- BASE FINISH
- BASE OPTIONS
- GRADE OPTIONS
- PACKAGING

- WEIGHT:
- SQ FT
- LB
### GSA SIN # 33721

- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Drone glides standard

### Dimensions
- Width: 31.0
- Depth: 28.0
- Height: 32.5
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Base Width: 23.0
- Base Height: 20.0
- COM: 4.0
- COL: 47.5
- Wt: 30.0

### Additional Options
- Dome Glide
- Swivel Steel Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery

### Packaging Notes
- CODE DESCRIPTION
  - AB: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
  - B: BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
  - AC: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
  - DL: DELIVERED

### Model Options
- **9201**
  - LG
  - Mid-Back Lounge Chair
  - Metal Legs
  - Wire Rod Base
  - Dimensions: Width 31.0, Depth 28.0, Height 32.5

- **9211**
  - LG
  - Mid-Back Lounge Chair
  - Wire Rod Base
  - Dimensions: Width 31.0, Depth 28.0, Height 32.5

- **9221**
  - LG
  - Mid-Back Lounge Chair
  - Steel Swivel Base
  - Dimensions: Width 31.0, Depth 28.0, Height 32.5

### Model Number Creation

#### JAX MODEL NUMBER

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **FABRIC/FABRIC** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
9201 | LG | MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS | A | Black or silver 4-leg base | Width: 31.0; Depth: 28.0; Height: 32.5
9211 | LG | MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR WIRE ROD BASE | A | Black or silver wire rod base | Width: 31.0; Depth: 28.0; Height: 32.5
9221 | LG | MID-BACK LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE | A | Black, polished or silver aluminum swivel base | Width: 31.0; Depth: 28.0; Height: 32.5

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.*
### GSA SIN: 33721
- Lounge, side and guest seating
- Modern, angular design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### Features
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

#### Dimensions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.0 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Options
- Polished 5-star base standard
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### Additional Features
- Maple or walnut finish
- Black or Silver frame
- Two-tone upholstery available
- No glides available

### Base Finishes
- Aluminum Swivel: BA20P - Polished
  - BA20P - Silver
- Chrome-Accented: CY10NA

### Caster Options
- Large Diameter Casters
  - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - Standard with BA14P

### Side Chair 4 Metal Legs
- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Dome glides standard

### Side Chair Wire Rod Base
- Black or silver wire rod base
- Optional glides available-G16 & G17

### Side Chair Swivel Base
- Black, polished or silver aluminum swivel base
- Nyloe glides standard
- Optional auto-return cylinder

### Side Chair 5-Star Base
- Polished 5-star base standard
- Mechanism allows front-to-back and side-to-side rocking
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Side Chair Wood Rocker
- Maple or walnut finish
- Black or Silver frame
- Two-tone upholstery available
- No glides available

### Available Now
- Available now on 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

### Model Numbers
- 9204: BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 9214: BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 9234: BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 9254: BF - Black
  - SF - Silver
- 9264: BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

### Packaging Notes
- AB - Assembled in Bag
- AC - Assembled in Carton
- MS/WA - Maple/Walnut Frame
- BF - Black
  - SF - Silver

### Additional Notes
- *If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.
### FEATURES
- Stacks 9 high on the floor
- Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor  • Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>MWTN: 23.0  DEPTN: 21.0  RECHT: 31.0  SEAT MWTN: 10.0  SEAT DEPTN: 16.5  SEAT RECHT: 18.0  BACK MWTN: 18.0  BACK DEPTN: 16.5  COM: N/A  WT: 15.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>• Stacks 9 high on the floor  • Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  • Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color</td>
<td>MWTN: 24.0  DEPTN: 21.0  RECHT: 31.0  SEAT MWTN: 10.0  SEAT DEPTN: 16.5  SEAT RECHT: 18.0  BACK MWTN: 18.0  BACK DEPTN: 16.5  COM: N/A  WT: 17.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Stacking Dolly Stacks up to 20 high
- Ganging Clip - 4 per set  Armless to Armless, 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

### ACCESSORIES
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide
- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt

### PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK (P01)
- WHITE (P05)
- CLOUD (P15)
- DOVE (P14)
- AZURE (P20)
- LAGOON (P16)
- CRIMSON (P12)
- LEMON (P13)
- DOVE GRAY (P19)
- LATTE (P19)

### FRAME COLORS
- CHROME (CF)

### PACKAGING OPTIONS
- 4 chairs ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**
- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- All plastic or upholstered seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOLS

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- All plastic or upholstered seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### FEATURES
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- 24” counter stool height
- 29” bar stool height
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color

#### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ST24</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Plastic Sled Counter Stool Armless</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>18.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Plastic Sled Bar Stool Armless</td>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>21.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Plastic Sled Counter Stool with Arms</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>38.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>20.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Plastic Sled Bar Stool with Arms</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>42.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>23.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Ganging Clip** - 4 per set
  - 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

- **Frame Color**
  - Chrome (CF)
  - Black
  - White
  - Federal Blue
  - Crimson Red
  - Lemon Yellow
  - Dove Gray
  - Cloud Gray
  - Lagooon Blue
  - Apple Green
  - Tangerine Orange
  - Latte
  - Azure Blue

- **Plastic Colors**
  - Black
  - Swan
  - White
  - Whisper
  - Federal Blue
  - Crimson Red
  - Lemon Yellow
  - Dove Gray
  - Cloud Gray
  - Lagooon Blue
  - Apple Green
  - Tangerine Orange
  - Latte
  - Azure Blue

#### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB Assembled in Bag: $0
- AC Assembled in Carton: $0

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **GC5**
  - Price: $20
  - Description: Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- **G16**
  - Price: $15
  - Description: Frame Color
- **G17**
  - Price: $25
  - Description: Frame Color

**FRAME COLOR**

- CHROME (CF)

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK (P01)
- WHITE (P05)
- FEDERAL BLUE (P11)
- CRIMSON RED (P12)
- LEMON YELLOW (P13)
- DOVE GRAY (P14)
- CLOUD GRAY (P15)
- LAGOON BLUE (P16)
- APPLE GREEN (P17)
- TANGERINE ORANGE (P18)
- LATTE (P19)
- AZURE BLUE (P20)
kelley

nothing stacks up to kelley

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

GSA SIN # 33721

• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• All plastic or upholstered seat
• Pull handle for easy mobility
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

model | description | fabric | features | dimensions
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1060 | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | • Stacks 7 high on the floor  
• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | 23.0  
21.0  
31.0  
18.0  
16.0  
1.6  
0.8  
17.0  
LB

1070 | SLED GUEST STACKING WITH ARMS | Plastic back with upholstered seat | • Stacks 7 high on the floor  
• Stacks 20 high on the optional stacking dolly  
• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | 24.0  
21.0  
31.0  
18.0  
16.0  
1.6  
0.8  
17.0  
LB

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set  
  Armless to Armless, 2”  
  Between Chairs When Ganged  
  GC5  
  $20

- Stacking Dolly Stack up to 20 High  
  DL5  
  $275

ACCESSORIES

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide  
  G16  
  $15

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt  
  G17  
  $20

FRAME COLOR

| color | description |
--- | ---|
CF | Chrome (BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)

PLASTIC COLORS

- BLACK | P01
- SWAN | P05
- FEDERAL BLUE | P11
- CRIMSON | P12
- LEMON | P13
- DOVE | P14
- CLOUD | P15
- LAGOON BLUE | P16
- APPLE GREEN | P17
- AZURE BLUE | P19
- LATTE | P19
- TANGERINE ORANGE | P18
- AZUCAR RED | P20

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0
**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1960  | ST24    | UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMLESS | A  B/C/D/E/F/G | • Stacks 5 high on the floor  
• 24” counter stool height | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Seat: 18.0  
Seat Depth: 16.5  
Seat Height: 14.5  
COM: 14.5  
Weight: 20.0 |
| 1960  | ST30    | UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS | A  B/C/D/E/F/G | • Stacks 5 high on the floor  
• 29” bar stool height | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Seat: 18.0  
Seat Depth: 16.5  
Seat Height: 14.5  
COM: 14.5  
Weight: 23.0 |
| 1970  | ST24    | UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS | A  B/C/D/E/F/G | • Stacks 5 high on the floor  
• 24” counter stool height  
• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Seat: 18.0  
Seat Depth: 16.5  
Seat Height: 14.5  
COM: 14.5  
Weight: 20.0 |
| 1970  | ST30    | UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BAR STOOL WITH ARMS | A  B/C/D/E/F/G | • Stacks 5 high on the floor  
• 29” bar stool height  
• Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell color | Width: 24.0  
Depth: 25.0  
Seat: 18.0  
Seat Depth: 16.5  
Seat Height: 14.5  
COM: 14.5  
Weight: 23.0 |

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Ganging Clip** - 4 per set  
  Armrests to Armrests, 2”  
  Between Chairs When Ganged  
  GC5  
  Price: $20

- **Frame Color**
  - Chrome (CF)
  - Silver (SL)
  - Black (BK)
  - Red (RD)

- **Plastic Colors**
  - Black (BK)
  - White (WH)
  - Swan (SW)
  - Crimson (CR)
  - Lemon (LE)
  - Dove (DO)
  - Cloud (CL)
  - Laggon (LA)
  - Apple (AP)
  - Tangerine (TA)
  - Latte (LA)
  - Azure (AZ)

- **UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS**
  - Fabric/Seat Shell and Arms
  - Plastic/Plastic

- **UPHOLSTERY FABRIC OPTIONS**
  - 100% Nylon (NY)
  - 100% Polypropylene (PP)
  - 90% Nylon/10% Polypropylene (91P)
  - 65/35 Nylon/Polyester (65P)
  - 100% Polyester (POT)

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - Black (BK)
  - White (WH)
  - Swan (SW)
  - Crimson (CR)
  - Lemon (LE)
  - Dove (DO)
  - Cloud (CL)
  - Laggon (LA)
  - Apple (AP)
  - Tangerine (TA)
  - Latte (LA)
  - Azure (AZ)
All Mesh

**Sled Guest Stacking Armless**
- Mesh back with mesh seat

**Sled Guest Stacking Armed**
- Mesh back with mesh seat

---

**GSA SIN # 33721 Pending**

- High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
- Lightweight construction for ultimate portability
- Mesh back and mesh seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**Features**

- Stacks 9 high on the floor
- Stacks 24 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Armrests coordinate with the plastic shell

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking Armless</td>
<td>Mesh back with mesh seat</td>
<td>Stacks 9 high on the floor, Stacks 24 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>Width: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1081</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Sled Guest Stacking Armed</td>
<td>Mesh back with mesh seat</td>
<td>Stacks 9 high on the floor, Stacks 24 high on the optional stacking dolly</td>
<td>Width: 24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- Orders ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton
kip
modern stacking

GSA SIN # 33721 Pending

• High-density stacking side, guest and stool seating
• Lightweight construction for ultimate portability
• Mesh back and mesh seat
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
  Armless-to-Armless. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged

- Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

FRAME COLOR

- Chrome

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black Swan P01
- Dove Gray P14

PACKAGING NOTES

- Chairs ship up to 5 and stools ship 2 per carton

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- GC5
  $20
  Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide

- G16
  $15
  Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt

- G17
  $25
  SLED BAR STOOL ARMED

PACKAGING OPTIONS

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

CREATING KIP MODEL NUMBER

- MODEL NUMBER
- CONTROL FRAME COLOR
- PLASTIC COLOR
- PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1080</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL ARMLESS</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>SLED COUNTER STOOL ARMED</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td>SLED BAR STOOL ARMED</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
<td>Width: 21.0&lt;br&gt;Depth: 25.5&lt;br&gt;Height: 44.0&lt;br&gt;Seat Width: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Depth: 18.5&lt;br&gt;Seat Height: 29.0&lt;br&gt;Back Width: 18.0&lt;br&gt;Back Height: 15.0&lt;br&gt;Weight: 17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

MID-BACK LOUNGE

• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

FABRIC/LEATHER

MID-BACK LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION

LOUNGE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS

9101

DESCRIPTION

LOUNGE CHAIR W FRAME

9111

DESCRIPTION

LOUNGE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE

9131

DESCRIPTION

LOUNGE CHAIR 4 WOOD LEGS

9121

FEATURES

• Black or silver 4-leg base
• Dome glides standard
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Black or silver 4-leg base
• Dome glides standard
• Two-tone upholstery available

ALUMINUM SWIVEL BASE

BA20P - Polished
BA20S - Silver
BA20B - Black
CY9NA - Auto Return

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:

BASE FINISH

• Polished, silver or black aluminum swivel base
• Two-tone upholstery available
• Nylon glides standard
• Optional auto-return cylinder

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:
27.0
DEPTH:
29.0
HEIGHT:
33.0
SEAT WIDTH:
20.0
SEAT DEPTH:
19.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
16.0
BACK WIDTH:
23.5
BACK HEIGHT:
22.0
COM:
54.0 SQ FT
COL:
LS:
**NEW SIDE**

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Lounge, side and stool seating
- Classic, sophisticated design
- WARRANTED TO 300 lbs.

### **DESCRIPTION**

- Lounge, Side and Stool Seating
- Classic, Sophisticated Design
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### **MODELS**

#### **SIDE CHAIR**

- **4 METAL LEGS**
  - Model: 9154
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Black or silver 4-leg base, Two-tone upholstery available, Optional glides available (G16 & G17)

- **WIRE ROD BASE**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Black or silver wire rod base, Two-tone upholstery available, Optional glides available

- **SWIVEL BASE**
  - Model: 9154B
  - Dimensions: Width: 25.0, Depth: 25.0, Height: 33.0-37.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 19.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Polished, silver or black aluminium swivel base, Polished silver or black base, Optional auto-return cylinder

- **5-STAR BASE**
  - Model: 9154C
  - Dimensions: Width: 25.0, Depth: 25.0, Height: 33.0-37.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 19.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Maple or walnut finish, Silver or black frame color, Two-tone upholstery available, Optional glides available

### **BASE OPTIONS**

- **ALUMINUM SWIVEL BASE**
  - Model: BA14B/P
  - Dimensions: Width: 23.0, Depth: 23.0, Height: 33.0-37.5, Seat Width: 19.0, Seat Depth: 19.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Maple or walnut finish, Silver or black frame color, Two-tone upholstery available, Optional glides available

- **STEEL SWIVEL BASE**
  - Model: BA16B/P
  - Dimensions: Width: 23.0, Depth: 23.0, Height: 33.0-37.5, Seat Width: 19.0, Seat Depth: 19.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Maple or walnut finish, Silver or black frame color, Two-tone upholstery available, Optional glides available

### **CASTER OPTIONS**

- **LARGE DIA CARPET CASTERS**
  - Model: C6
  - Dimensions: Width: 4.0, Depth: 4.0, Height: 3.0, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Maple or walnut frame, Black or silver base, Two-tone upholstery available

- **CHROME-ACCENTED HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS**
  - Model: C7
  - Dimensions: Width: 4.0, Depth: 4.0, Height: 3.0, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0
  - Options: Maple or walnut frame, Black or silver base, Two-tone upholstery available

### **PACKAGING NOTES**

- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
- **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**
- **AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**

### **features**

- Black or silver 4-leg base
- Two-tone upholstery available
- Dome glides standard

### **dimensions**

- **WIDTH:**
- **DEPTH:**
- **HEIGHT:**
- **SEAT WIDTH:**
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
- **BACK WIDTH:**
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
- **COM:**
- **COL:**
- **WEIGHT:**

### **weight**

- **24.5**
- **24.0**
- **34.5**
- **19.5**
- **18.0**
- **20.0**

### **available sizes**

- **SIDE CHAIR**
  - Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR 5-STAR BASE**
  - Width: 25.0, Depth: 25.0, Height: 33.0-37.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 19.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR ROCKER**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR 4 METAL LEGS**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR WIRE ROD BASE**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR SWIVEL BASE**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0

- **SIDE CHAIR ROCKER**
  - Model: 9154A
  - Dimensions: Width: 24.0, Depth: 24.0, Height: 34.5, Seat Width: 19.5, Seat Depth: 18.0, Seat Height: 20.0
lilly classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOLS

• Lounge, side and stool seating
• Classic, sophisticated design
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721

COUNTER STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

BAR STOOL
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

FRAME COLORS
• Upholstered seat
• Sled frame with foot rest
• 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.0
DEPTH:
16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
27.8
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
12.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
BACK HEIGHT:
4.0
COM:
8.7 YD
COL:
128 SQ FT
VOL:
4.1 LB

BF/SF
BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
9165 ST F Upholstered seat Sled frame with foot rest 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.5
DEPTH:
17.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
30.0
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
15.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
4.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
COM:
0.7 YD
COL:
12.0 SQ FT
WEIGHT:
15.5 LB

BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
9165 ST24 Upholstered seat Sled frame with foot rest 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.0
DEPTH:
16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
12.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
BACK HEIGHT:
4.0
COM:
8.7 YD
COL:
128 SQ FT
VOL:
4.1 LB

BF/SF
BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
9165 ST30 Upholstered seat Sled frame with foot rest 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.0
DEPTH:
16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
12.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
BACK HEIGHT:
4.0
COM:
8.7 YD
COL:
128 SQ FT
WEIGHT:
15.0 LB

BF/SF
BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
9165 ST30 Upholstered seat Sled frame with foot rest 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.0
DEPTH:
16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
12.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
BACK HEIGHT:
4.0
COM:
8.7 YD
COL:
128 SQ FT
WEIGHT:
15.0 LB

BF/SF
BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER

MODEL NUMBER DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
9165 ST30 Upholstered seat Sled frame with foot rest 24" counter stool height

WIDTH:
20.0
DEPTH:
16.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
SEAT WIDTH:
16.0
SEAT DEPTH:
12.0
SEAT HEIGHT:
24.0
BACK HEIGHT:
15.0
BACK HEIGHT:
4.0
COM:
8.7 YD
COL:
128 SQ FT
WEIGHT:
15.0 LB

BF/SF
BF - Black
SF - Silver

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
BF - Black
SF - Silver

PACKAGING NOTES
LILLY STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC
GSA SIN # 33721

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MESH BACK - MB**

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **LIST UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Arms
  - A15B/G - Black
  - A15G - Gray
  - $70

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - C12S
  - STD
  - $70

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - DL5
  - Stacks Chairs 4 High
  - $275

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
  - BF
  - SF

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
  - M11
  - M12
  - M13

---

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSION SFABRIC/LEATHER**

**GUEST SIDE**

Mesh back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MESH/MB</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame, Breathable mesh back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 32.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 1.3 VY COIL: 12.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>MESH/MB</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame, Breathable mesh back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5 DEPTH: 24.0 HEIGHT: 32.0 SEAT WIDTH: 20.0 SEAT DEPTH: 16.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 16.0 COM: 1.3 VY COIL: 12.0 SQ FT WEIGHT: 21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

1410-GTA-BF-MBLACK

---

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
GSA SIN # 33721

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

**PKGBANG PACKAGING NOTES**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

**FRAME COLORS**

Black
Silver

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Stacking Dolly

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

- Upholstered back with upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td>A00 A15B/G</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame, Molded foam back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly, Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5, DEPTH: 24.0, HEIGHT: 32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>1415</td>
<td>GUEST SIDE</td>
<td>A15B/G</td>
<td>A00 A15B/G</td>
<td>Wall-saver frame, Molded foam back, Stacks 4 high on the floor, Stacks 4 high on the optional stacking dolly, Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces</td>
<td>WIDTH: 25.5, DEPTH: 24.0, HEIGHT: 32.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A15B/G $70

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C12S $275

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Arms A15B - Black, A15G - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
link
transitional style with limitless possibilities

PLASTIC BACK - PB

- Side and guest seating
- Upholstered, mesh or black plastic back options
- 3” molded foam seat
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES
LINK MESH BACK SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Stacking Dolly

FRAME COLORS
- BLACK
- SILVER

FRAME DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH:
- DEPTH:
- HEIGHT:
- SEAT WIDTH:
- SEAT DEPTH:
- SEAT HEIGHT:
- BACK WIDTH:
- BACK HEIGHT:
- COM:
- COL:
- WEIGHT:

- 25.5
- 24.0
- 32.0
- 20.0
- 16.0
- 17.5
- 18.0
- 16.0
- 1.3 YD
- 12.0 SQ FT
- 21.0 LB

ARM OPTIONS
- A15B - Black
- A15G - Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- A15B/G

CASTER OPTIONS
- DLS

FEATURES
- Wall-saver frame
- Perforated black plastic back
- Stack 6 high on the floor
- Stack 4 high on the optional stacking dolly
- Not intended for use on vinyl surfaces (LVT, VCT)

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 25.5
- DEPTH: 24.0
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.5
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 18.0
- COM: 1.3 YD
- COL: 12.0 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 21.0 LB

A00  A15B/G

A00  A15G

GSA SIN # 33721

1410   1415

GUEST SIDE
Plastic back with upholstered seat

GUEST SIDE WITH CASTERS
Plastic back with upholstered seat
GSIN: 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

LOW-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>0.3/0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>0.3/0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>F1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>0.3/0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
<td>A20</td>
<td>0.3/0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A4</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seat Slider (SS) - Not Available

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

Additional Options

- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment
- Infiniti back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A Only
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tubing Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushions

Note: For armless use code A00
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

LOW-BACK

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratcheting back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

LOW-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION
Formerly Precept Series

LOW-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER
Formerly Precept Series

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

LOW-BACK

HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT WITH SEAT SLIDER

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

PACKAGE NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $80

WIDTH: 26.5
DEPTH: 26.5
HEIGHT: 33.5-41.0
SEAT WIDTH: 18.5-21.5
SEAT DEPTH: 18.5-21.5
SEAT HEIGHT: 18.5-21.5
BACK HEIGHT: 18.5-21.5
COM: 18.5-21.5
WEIGHT: 41.0 LB

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS GRADE BASE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

WEIGHT DIMENSIONS STARTING
A B C D E F G L3

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

1" Extra Foam on Seat

1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat

Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
BN1 - with Grade A Only
BN2 - with Grade B and Up

BT $15
EF1 $30
EP $60
BN1 $35
BN2 $35

142

143
LOW-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721
• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Ratcheting lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Warranted to 350 lbs.

MODEL CONTROL DESCRIPTION ARM FABRIC
1720 A2 LOW-BACK 10” STOOL BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT USE FOR WORK SURFACES UP TO 42” HIGH
Formerly Precept Series

A B/COM C D E F G L3
A0 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A1 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A2 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A3 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A4 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A5 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A6 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A7 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A8 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

FEATURES
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Adjustable back depth
• 360° seat
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
SEAT WIDTH: 26.5”-29” SEAT DEPTH: 21.0”-24.5” BACK WIDTH: 17.0”-20.5” BACK HEIGHT: 21.5”-25.0” SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

LOW-BACK 8” STOOL POSTURE BACK USE FOR WORK SURFACES UP TO 36” HIGH
Formerly Precept Series

A B/COM C D E F G L3
A0 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A1 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A2 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A3 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A4 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A5 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A6 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A7 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89
A8 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89 $89

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

FEATURES
• Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
• Adjustable back depth
• 360° seat
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS
SEAT WIDTH: 26.5”-29” SEAT DEPTH: 21.0”-24.5” BACK WIDTH: 17.0”-20.5” BACK HEIGHT: 21.5”-25.0” SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

Arm Options
- Height Adjusted Arm $95
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm $115
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Ura-Soft Sliding Arm Pads $155
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad $230

Caster Options
- Carpet Casters $120
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters $210

Additional Options
- Replace Knob with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only) $35
- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat $60
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon BN1 - with Grade A Only BN2 - with Grade B Seat
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion EP $60

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>PARTLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Low-, mid- or high-back models
• Flatpanel back lumbar height adjustment on select models
• Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. ratings)
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
ARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
PAC P

MID-BACK

HEAVY DUTY

SWIVEL TILT

4-position tilt lock
Side lumbar tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT: 26.5
DEPTH: 20.5
HEIGHT: 18.0
SWAY: 5.0
CASTER: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

$175
$120
$230

ROCKING TILT

Infinite back angle adjustment
Infinite tilt lock
Side lumbar tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT: 26.5
DEPTH: 20.5
HEIGHT: 18.0
SWAY: 5.0
CASTER: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

$175
$120
$230

SYNCHRO TILT

Infinite back angle adjustment
Infinite tilt lock
Side lumbar tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT: 26.5
DEPTH: 20.5
HEIGHT: 18.0
SWAY: 5.0
CASTER: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

$175
$120
$230

MULTI-FUNCTION

Infinite back angle adjustment
Infinite tilt lock
Side lumbar tension adjustment
360° swivel
Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

WEIGHT: 26.5
DEPTH: 20.5
HEIGHT: 18.0
SWAY: 5.0
CASTER: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

$175
$120
$230

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Replace Knobs with Bolt (for S2 and B2 Controls Only)
1” Extra Foam on Seat
37.5 LB
$35
$60

Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
Seat Slider 2” Side Paddle Activated
23.0 LB
$60
$125

Heavy Duty casters with S2 and B2 Controls Only
Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA2 Aluminum Base and C4 60mm Casters; Available with M1 and Y2 Only

$175
$120
$230

MID-BACK

1760

MIC-32

A B C D E F G L3

632 687 737 762 872 927 1342 947

642 697 747 772 887 937 1362 957

1760 Y2

MIC-32

A B C D E F G L3

732 782 832 857 962 1017 1442 997

747 797 847 872 982 1037 1462 1007

1760

MIC-32

A B C D E F G L3

832 887 937 962 1072 1127 1552 1127

847 897 947 972 1082 1137 1572 1137

1760

MIC-32

A B C D E F G L3

932 987 1037 1062 1172 1227 1652 1227

947 997 1047 1072 1182 1237 1682 1237

952 1002 1052 1077 1187 1242 1692 1242

962 1012 1062 1087 1197 1252 1702 1252

1760

MIC-32

A B C D E F G L3

1032 1082 1132 1157 1267 1322 1752 1322

1047 1097 1147 1172 1287 1342 1792 1342

1052 1102 1152 1177 1287 1342 1792 1342

1062 1112 1162 1187 1297 1352 1802 1352

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

MID-BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1750</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>MID-BACK 10&quot; STOOL POSTURE BACK</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>L3</td>
<td>- Ratchet back lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>WEIGHT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>DEF: 26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A5</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float</td>
<td>KEYS: 46.5-58.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A6</td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
<td>SEAT MOUTH: 21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A7</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Height adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring</td>
<td>BACK MOUTH: 24.5-34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A90</td>
<td></td>
<td>- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float</td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 13.0-23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>EH: 1.8 YD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## HIGH-BACK

### DESCRIPTION
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Low-, mid- or high-back models
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment on select models
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### FEATURES
- Adjustable back depth
- Upholstered back
- Centre lumbosacral tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 26.0
- HEIGHT: 18.0-22.5

### ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTIONS
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad
- Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

### CASTERS OPTIONS
- Rocking Tilt
- Swivel Tilt

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Replace Knobs with Bolt (For S2 and B2 Controls Only)
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat

### GSA SIN # 33721

### PACKAGING NOTES
- Logic ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

### MODEL 1780 Y2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A16</th>
<th>A9</th>
<th>A4</th>
<th>A5</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A7</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height Multi-Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1” Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Protector - 2 ¼” Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Seat Cushion</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MODEL 1780 M1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A16</th>
<th>A9</th>
<th>A4</th>
<th>A5</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A7</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit B Includes: B4N Aluminum Base and C4-50mm Casters, Available with MF1 and Y2 Only</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 0.5” Side-Pullable/Adjustable</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL 1780 S2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A16</th>
<th>A9</th>
<th>A4</th>
<th>A5</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A7</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Side Paddle Activated</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1” Extra Foam on Seat</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge Protector - 2 ¼” Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Seat Cushion</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL 1780 A3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A16</th>
<th>A9</th>
<th>A4</th>
<th>A5</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A7</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit B Includes: B4N Aluminum Base and C4-50mm Casters, Available with MF1 and Y2 Only</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 0.5” Side-Pullable/Adjustable</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MODEL 1780 A2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>A16</th>
<th>A9</th>
<th>A4</th>
<th>A5</th>
<th>A6</th>
<th>A7</th>
<th>A8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Duty, Multi-Shift Upgrade Kit B Includes: B4N Aluminum Base and C4-50mm Casters, Available with MF1 and Y2 Only</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 0.5” Side-Pullable/Adjustable</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
logic plus

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task seating
- Heavy duty multi-function control, base and pneumatic cylinder
- Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 500 lbs.

### FEAT URES###

- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS###

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30.0-33.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>3.1 YD</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>28.5-30.5</td>
<td>65.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES###

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS###

#### BASE OPTIONS####

- 26” Heavy Duty Nylon Base – Black

#### CASTERS####

- Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters
- Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS####

- Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat
- Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface
- Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion
The Luna chair is designed with supreme ergonomics, high design, and supreme comfort. It features a seat slider, 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, center knob tension adjustment, 360° swivel, pneumatic cylinder height adjustment, and large diameter carpet casters. The chair is also equipped with 4-way height and width adjustable arms and can be customized with different fabrics, colors, and options.

### Features
- Seat slider standard
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions
- **Width:** 27.0
- **Depth:** 27.0
- **Height:** 27.0
- **Seat Width:** 27.0
- **Seat Depth:** 27.0
- **Seat Height:** 27.0
- **Back Width:** 27.0
- **Back Height:** 27.0
- **COM:** 0.9 YD
- **COL:** 13 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 410 LB

### Base Options
- **Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt**
- **Full Synchro Tilt**
- **Simple Synchro Tilt**
- **Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt**

### Arm Options
- **4-Way Height and Width Adjustable Arms**
- **Fixed Arms**
- **Nylon Loop Arms**
- **Plastic Colors**
- **Mesh Colors**

### MESH BACK TASK

### MESH COLORS
- **Black**
- **White**
- **Dove Gray**
- **Purple**
- **Blue**
- **Silver**
- **Green**
- **Red**
- **Gray**
- **Brown**

### PLASTIC COLORS
- **Black**
- **White**
- **Dove Gray**
- **Green**
- **Red**
- **Gray**

### Caster Options
- **Large Diameter Carpet Casters**
- **Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**
- **Hubless Hard Floor and Carpet Casters**

### Packing Notes
- **Assembled in Bag**
- **Partially assembled in Carton**
- **Back assembled in Carton**

### Model Numbers
- **3460-4 BMPC AA**
- **3460-4 BMPC PDG**
- **3460-4 BMPC BDG**
- **3460-4 BMPC FDG**

### Control Arm Features
- **COM:** Standard
- **COL:** Weight

### Packaging Notes
- **AB:** Assembled in bag
- **BA:** Back assembled in carton
- **CI:** Fully assembled in carton
luna

High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK STOOLS

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Polished aluminum accents
- Height-adjustable lumbar optional
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

FEATURES

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knobs tension control
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42"

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36"
luna
High design meets supreme ergonomics

MESH BACK GUEST

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

 FEATURES DIMENSIONS

- Integrated pull handle
- Stacks 5 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

ACCESSORIES

- Tapered Plastic Glide
  - G19B/G - Black
  - G19G - Gray

- Swivel Steel Glide
  - G19BS - Black Steel
  - G19GS - Gray Steel

- Swivel Felt Glide
  - G19BF - Black Felt
  - G19GF - Gray Felt

PACKAGING NOTES

LUNA SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON

CREATE LUNA MODEL NUMBER

3461 GT - A
F - MB - P - M - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference, executive, side and guest seating
- Wall-saver frame
- Integrated pull handle at top edge
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
mila

elegant, intuitive and versatile

MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

- Conference and executive seating
- Weight-balanced control
- Sculpted aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered back
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>MESH BACK - MB SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A47 1150 1234 1255 1264 1274 1410 1465 1519 1564</td>
<td>A47 1254 1324 1345 1419 1499 1529 1565 1532 2054</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - A6 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $20
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $20

ARM OPTIONS

- Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Urethane Pad

BASE OPTIONS

- 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA12P - Polished
  - BA12S - Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor
  - C6 STD

FRAME COLORS

- Polished
  - BA12P/P

MESH COLORS

- Black
  - M21
- Medium Gray
  - M22
- White
  - M23
neo
the new way to work

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**MESH BACK**

**DESCRIPTION**

- **Model Control**
  - 3160: 11
  - 3160: 12
  - 3160: 13

**Features**

- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knurled tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

| WIDTH:    | 25.5 |
| DEPTH:    | 25.5 |
| HEIGHT:   | 37.0-41.5 |
| SEAT WIDTH: | 19.5 |
| SEAT DEPTH: | 17.5-20.5 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: | 17.5 |
| BACK WIDTH: | 17.5 |
| BACK HEIGHT: | 21.0 |
| COM:       | 1.1 YD |
| COL:       | 13.0 SQ FT |
| WEIGHT:    | 35.0 LB |

**Arm Options**

- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
  - $125
  - $140

**Caster Options**

- Chromed-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - $35
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
  - $110

**Plastic and Mesh Colors**

- **Black**: $25
- **Graphite**: $25
- **White**: $25

**Packaging Notes**

- AB: Assembled in Bag
- BC: Partially Assembled in Carton
- BA: Back Assembled in Carton

**Neo Sin # 33721**
**NEO**

**the new way to work**

**MESH BACK STOOLS**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### 10" STOOL

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 42"

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10P
  - $110
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - Black
  - White

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A23/G/W
  - $125
  - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A23B/G/W
  - $160
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A23W
  - $140
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
  - $25
- GRAPHITE
  - $25
- WHITE
  - $25

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD
  - $90
  - Nylon Locking Caster
- STD
  - $110
  - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### 8" STOOL

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 36"

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA9B/G/W
  - $70
  - 26" High-Profile Nylon Base
  - Black
  - Gray
  - White

**Caster Options**

- STD
  - $110
  - 26" High-Profile Aluminum Base
  - Black
  - White

**Flexible Seating**

- PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT

**Packaging Notes**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS**

- A ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $80

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.5"
- Depth: 25.5"
- Height: 47.5"-57.5"
- Seat Width: 19.5"
- Seat Depth: 17.5"-20.0"
- Seat Height: 23.0"-31.0"
- Back Width: 17.5"
- Back Height: 21.0"
- Center: 1.1" YD
- Seat: 13.0 SQ FT
- Back: 45.0 LB

**Features**

- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring.
- Upright tilt lock.
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio.
- Center knob tension control.
- Swivel.
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment.

**Configuration Options**

- A00
- A23A/B/G/W
- A46A/B/G/W
- A36A37

**Configuration Options**

- A00
- A23A/B/G/W
- A46A/B/G/W
- A36A37

**MESH BACK STOOLS**

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC MESH BACK STOOLS**

**10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT**

Use for work surfaces up to 42"

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BA10P
  - $110
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - Black
  - White

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A23/G/W
  - $125
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A23B/G/W
  - $160
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A23W
  - $140
  - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
  - $25
- GRAPHITE
  - $25
- WHITE
  - $25

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- STD
  - $90
  - Nylon Locking Caster
- STD
  - $110
  - Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Flexible Seating**

- PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT
  - BACK FRAME AND SEAT

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
neo lite

equal parts of design, comfort and value

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

MESH BACK

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER

106x288

GSA SIN # 33721

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Integrated height-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranty to 300 lbs.

SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

FULL SYNCHRO TILT

10” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42”

8” STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 36”

FEATURES
- Upright tilt lock
- 6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- 2-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Upright tilt lock
- 6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

HEIGHT:

SEAT WIDTH:

SEAT DEPTH:

SEAT HEIGHT:

BACK WIDTH:

BACK HEIGHT:

COM:

COL:

WEIGHT:

NEO LITE MODEL NUMBER

Creating Neo Lite Model Number

106x288

MESH BACK

BASE OPTIONS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS
## Omnia

**GSA SIN # 33721**
- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- All mesh chair
- Integrated intuitive control
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2860</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>B37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2868</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>B622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2866</td>
<td>Z2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED</td>
<td>B622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 9° recline or upright lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>26.3</td>
<td>46.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C6**: Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- **C6S**: Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **C7**: Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BA16B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDNIGHT</td>
<td>BA16P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CAR</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTION

- **BA16B/P STD**: 27" Mid-Profile
  - BA16B - Black
  - BA16P - Polished
  - C7 Chrome-Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
Remy
distinctly dynamic

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Motion seating
- Works with sitting or standing desks
- Rocking motion promotes active sitting
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**BASIC STOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2820 B3</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED SEAT</td>
<td>A/B/CM/C/D/E/F/G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| WIDTH: | 17.0 |
| DEPTH: | 9.5 |
| HEIGHT: | 20.5-29.0 |
| SEAT WIDTH: | 16.5 |
| SEAT DEPTH: | 9.5 |
| SEAT HEIGHT: | 20.5-29.0 |
| BACK WIDTH: | N/A |
| BACK HEIGHT: | N/A |
| COM: | N/A |
| WEIGHT: | 12.0 LB |

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK PBK
- WINTER WHITE PWW

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING REMY MODEL NUMBER**

MODEL NUMBER: 2020-B3-P-PAC
## PLASTIC SEAT - AP - GUEST

### Features
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

### Arm Options
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame

### Castor Options
- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor

### Dimensions
- 22.0 Width
- 25.0 Depth
- 33.0 Height

### Accessories
- Book Rack in Black Only
  - Available on All Models
  - Not Stackable with BRK

### Packaging Notes
- Shuttles Side Chairs Ship up to 3 per carton (with TRF up to 2 per carton)

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GSA SIN # 33721</th>
<th>12 GT</th>
<th>PACFPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Pricing
- $80 A188/G
- $175 TRF
- $275 GC1
- $30 GC2
- $70 BRK

### Web Site
- 9to5seating.com

---

### Creating Shuttle Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Castor Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1305</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Arm Options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PLASTIC SEAT - AP STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON

**FEATURES**

- Countertop height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 25.5
- Height: 30.0
- Back: 19.5
- Seat: 17.0
- Back Height: 27.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Depth: 16.0

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**MESH COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Graphite
- Slate
- Snow
- Latte
- Cloud
- Leila
- Atoll
- Azure
- White

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Silver
- Graphite
- Slate
- Snow
- Latte
- Cloud
- Leila
- Atoll
- Azure
- White

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Countertop height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP 1 PER CARTON**

**ADD LINES TO COMBINE SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; PLASTIC SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - AP</td>
<td>A18 B/G</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Width: 22.0 Depth: 25.5 Height: 30.0 Back: 19.5 Seat: 17.0 Back Height: 27.0 Back Width: 20.0 Back Depth: 16.0 Description: Countertop height stool Non-marring floor glides Foot rest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT - AP - SLED

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721

1230 - GT
PLASTIC BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
SLED BASE GUEST - AP

1380 - GT
MESH BACK & PLASTIC SEAT
SLED BASE GUEST - AP

PACKAGING NOTES
• Multiple units per carton

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

DIMENSIONS
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

ADDITONAL OPTIONS
- Ganging Clip - 2 per set
  GC1 - Armless to Armless
  GC2 - Arm to Arm

FRAME COLORS
- ALL MESH
- M2
- M3
- M4

MESH COLORS
- M1
- M2, M3, M4

PLASTIC COLORS
- Black
- White
- Gray
- Red
- Silver
- Blue
- Green
- Tomato
- Apple
- Lemon
- Azure
- Dove

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
# UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - GUEST

### PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING - US</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall-saver frame
- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor

### Dimensions
- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0

### Packaging Notes
- Shuttles side chairs ship up to 3 per carton (with TLF/TRF up to 2 per carton)
- GSA SIN # 33721
- 12 GT M PUCFSA
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic; upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.
## Shuttle Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ControlArm</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M21</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>27&quot; Counter Stool</td>
<td>arming</td>
<td>Counter height</td>
<td>Width: 25.5&quot; Depth: 25.5&quot; Height: 25.5&quot; Weight: 25.5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool</td>
<td>arming</td>
<td>Bar height</td>
<td>Width: 25.5&quot; Depth: 25.5&quot; Height: 25.5&quot; Weight: 25.5 lbs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

- **M1, M2, M3, M4**
- **Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm**
- **Foot rest**
- **Non-marring floor glides**
- **Moisture Wicking Fabric**
- **Seat Depth: 28.5"**
- **Seat Width: 28.5"**
- **Seat Height: 28.5"**
- **Weight: 28.5 lbs.**

### Frame Colors

- **Black**
- **Silver**

### Upholstered Seat - US - Stools

- **PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27" COUNTER STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

- **MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27" COUNTER STOOL - US**
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

### Mesh Colors

- **M1**
  - **Black**
  - **White**
  - **Gray**
  - **Blue**
  - **Red**

### Plastic Colors

- **M4**
  - **Black**
  - **White**
  - **Gray**
  - **Green**
  - **Red**

### Additional Options

- **Ganging Clip - 2 per Set**
- **EF2 - 2" Extra Foam on Seat**
- **MF1 - 1" Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat**

### Packaging Notes

- **ASSEMBLED IN BAG**
- **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON**

### Warranties

- **Warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.**

### Fabric

- **M2, M3, M4** $30
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - SLED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B/C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B/C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., mesh back to 300 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>PLASTIC BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B/C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>138D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>MESH BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT SLED BASE GUEST - US</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B/C/D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A00 A18B/G</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**DIMENSIONS**

- width: 22.0
- depth: 25.0
- height: 33.0
- seat width: 19.5
- seat depth: 17.0
- seat height: 17.0
- back width: 16.0
- back height: 15.0
- com: 1.2
- weight: 23.0 lb

**CODE DESCRIPTION isActive**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>isActive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>1 - 4 LBS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18B</td>
<td>5 - 6 LBS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>7 - 8 LBS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td>9 - 10 LBS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
-ブルー

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**PAKING NOTES**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 123D 12</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Model 123D ships 2 armless per carton, 1 with arms.

**RECOMMENDED OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame
- All mesh styles available
- M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Wall-saver frame

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- SILVER

**MESH COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- RED
- GREEN
- BLUE

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- BLUE
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - GUEST**

- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric.
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered.
- Wall-saver frame on select models.
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

**FRAME OPTIONS**

- **1210**
  - GT

- **1215**
  - GT

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT STACKING - UP**

**UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT STACKING WITH CASTERS - UP**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Frames colors available only available on all models.
- Non-standardized with BWN.

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides.
- Stacks 4 high on floor.
- Stacks 6 high on optional dolly.
- Wall-saver frame.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm
  - A18B - Black
  - A18G - Gray

**ACCESSORIES**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - For Armless
  - GC2 - For Arms

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
  - GC1 - For Armless
  - GC2 - For Arms

**FRAME COLORS**

- **B/COL**
  - BC
  - SF

**SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)**
**shuttle**
the ultimate utility chair

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 27” COUNTER STOOL - UP</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Live for work surfaces up to 36” high</td>
<td>A/B/E/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK &amp; UPHOLSTERED SEAT 30” BAR STOOL - UP</td>
<td>A00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Live for work surfaces up to 42” high</td>
<td>A/B/E/W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Fully upholstered - up - stools
- Upholstered back & upholstered seat
- 27” Counter stool - UP
- Use for work surfaces up to 36” high
- 30” Bar stool - UP
- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 22.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Seat Height: 19.5
- Back Height: 16.0
- Arm Width: 1.2
- Arm Depth: 1.2
- Weight: 26.0

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Shuttle stools ship 1 per carton

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms A18B - Black
- A18G - Gray
- Black Ballistic Polyurethane Arms
- EF2 - 2” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC1 - Arm-to-Arm
- GC2 - Arm-to-Frame

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver

**FRAME OPTIONS**
- EF2
- MF1
- GC1
- GC2

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>GRADE OPTIONS</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210-GT-A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - SLED

Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., bariatric to 600 to

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

PACKAGING NOTES

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A00 - Fully Upholstered - Up - Sled Base Guest

FEATURES

• Non-marring floor glides
• Wall-saver frame

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W/ ARMS</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH:</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH:</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT:</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT WIDTH:</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPTH:</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT:</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH:</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT:</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM:</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT:</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARM OPTIONS

• Non-marring floor glides
• Wall-saver frame

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

Ganging Clips - 2 per Set
GC1 - Armless to Armless
GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AO ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

GSA SIN # 33721

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arm:
A18B - Black
A18G - Gray

Packaging Notes:

1. ARMLESS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

2. Fully Upholstered - Up - Sled Base Guest

3. Non-marring floor glides

4. Wall-saver frame

5. Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

6. Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A18B/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UPHOLSTERED BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT
BARIATRIC - RATED TO 600 LBS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A18B/G</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B/DIM</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>948</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1063</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
- All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Wall-saver frame on select models
- Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES
- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 30” wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

WIDTH: 36.5
DEPTH: 25.0
HEIGHT: 33.0

MODEL NUMBER FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE ARMS CONTROL PACKAGING OPTIONS
1250 F P8UAG1 T

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

| 1 | 2 | 5 | 0 | G | T | A18 | B | U | A18B/G |

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Dome Glide: $10
- Swivel Steel Glide 4 per Set: $30
- Swivel Nylon Glide 4 per Set: $20
- Swivel Felt Glide 4 per Set: $20
- Swivel Glide Set: $60
- Swivel Glide & Arm 2 per Set: $120

FRAME COLORS
- Black
- Silver

ARM OPTIONS
- A18B/G: $60
- C18: $10
- D18: $20
- G18: $10
- G19: $20
- G20: $10
- G22: $20

GSA SIN #: 33721

• Multipurpose seating, including stacking, side, stools and bariatric
• All plastic, upholstered seat or fully upholstered
• Wall-saver frame on select models
• Plastic back and upholstered back models warranted to 350 lbs., bariatric to 600 lbs.
MESH BACK (MB) & UPHOLSTERED BACK (UB)

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3600  | YS      | MESH BACK - MB Deluxe Synchro | A4BP| A/B/D/M E D E D F G L3 L4 L5 | - Integrated seat slider  
- 4-position tilt lock  
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings  
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |
| 3800  | YS      | UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB Deluxe Synchro | A4BP| A/B/D/M E D E D F G L3 L4 L5 | - Integrated seat slider  
- 4-position tilt lock  
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings  
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio  
- 360° swivel  
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment |

### Features

- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>39.5-44.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A4BP</td>
<td>6-Way Height-Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Base Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frame Colors*

*Mesh FF and SF come with polished aluminum frame.

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (BY1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue (BY2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray (BY3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (BY4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (BY1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue (BY2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray (BY3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (BY4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leather Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (BY1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue (BY2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray (BY3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (BY4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Upholstery Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black (BY1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue (BY2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray (BY3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White (BY4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mesh FF and SF come with polished aluminum frame.

---

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Innovative design supports back, shoulders and arms without limiting range of motion
- Mesh or upholstered back options
- Integrated height-adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**sophie**

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

**LOUNGE**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **FRAME COLOR**
- **ARM OPTIONS**
- **CONTROL PACKAGING**
- **GRADE**

**FEATURES**

- Wall-saver frame
- Soft-touch urethane arm pads
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:**
- **DEPTH:**
- **HEIGHT:**
- **SEAT WIDTH:**
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
- **BACK WIDTH:**
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
- **COM:**
- **COL:**
- **WEIGHT:**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BLACK**
- **SILVER**
- **METALLIC BROWN**
- **Dover Gray**
- **White**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Large Ganging Bracket
  - $89
- Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)
  - $100

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE GUEST</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8118</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>1255</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8119</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A/B/G</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**Warranty**

- Warranted to 350 lbs.
GSA SIN # 33721

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bar, high, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- Lounge collection, including guest, multi-seat, bar, high, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

**MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

- **FABRIC**
  - **ARM**
  - **MODEL NUMBER**
  - **FRAME COLOR**
  - **ARM OPTIONS**
  - **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**
- **Metallic Brown**
- **Gunmetal**
- **Dover Gray**
- **White**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **Soft Touch Pad - Black**
- **Soft Touch Pad - Gray**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)**
- **$100 upcharge if more than two fabrics are selected per chair unit. No upcharge for two fabrics or less per unit. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WIDTH:**
- **DEPTH:**
- **HEIGHT:**
- **SEAT WIDTH:**
- **SEAT DEPTH:**
- **SEAT HEIGHT:**
- **BACK WIDTH:**
- **BACK HEIGHT:**
- **COM:**
- **COL:**
- **WEIGHT:**

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER:**
- **FRAME COLOR:**
- **ARM OPTIONS:**
- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS:**
**sophie**

Ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

### Lounge Collection
- Guest, multi-seat, bariatric, hip, bench and tables
- Robust steel frame construction for high-traffic areas
- Cleanout space and wall-saver frame on selected models
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- Six frame colors
- Warranted to 350+ lbs.

### Lounge Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8102</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Double Bench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8103</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Triple Bench</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8104</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Double Bench W/ Table Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creating Sophie Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Laminate Color</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Package</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810-0-GT-0C-0C-0C-0C-0C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frame Colors**
- Black: BF
- Silver: SF
- Metallic: MSF
- Platinum: MPT
- White: WF

**Laminate Colors**
- Black: BLK
- slate gray: SLG
- Designer white: DWL
- Platinum: PTL
- wallaby: WBL

**Design Options**
- Two-seat bench
- Three-seat bench
- Two-seat bench w/ center tabletop
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- Weight: 44.0 lb

---

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

LOUNGE TABLES

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

GSA SIN # 33721

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>TABLE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 22” X 42” RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>Two stand-alone table sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8142</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>STAND-ALONE 24” SQUARE</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Two stand-alone table sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8158</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>CONNECTING 24” END-OF-RUN</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>End-of-run table</td>
<td>WIDTH: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8152</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 8” X 18” RECTANGULAR</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>Connecting tables in two sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>SUSPENSION 27” ROUND</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>Connecting tables in two sizes</td>
<td>WIDTH: 27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Stand-alone and linking tables that complement Sophie seating
- Six frame colors
- Five laminate colors
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)

*Footnotes:*
- Tables ship knocked down (KD)
- Linking tables are not intended for use with bench models (8102, 8103, 8104)

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>LAMINATE COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170-16-1F-1P-KD</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>BKL</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8142-16-1F-1P-KD</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>SLG</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8158-16-1F-1P-KD</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>MBF</td>
<td>WBL</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8152-16-1F-1P-KD</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>GMF</td>
<td>DWL</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8150-16-1F-1P-KD</td>
<td>T0</td>
<td>DGF</td>
<td>PTL</td>
<td>KD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**
- BLACK BF
- SILVER SF
- METALLIC MBF
- GUNMETAL GMF
- WHITE WF
- DOVER GRAY DGF

**LAMINATE COLORS**
- BLACK BKL
- SLATE GRAY SLG
- PLATINUM PTL
- WALLABY WBL

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
GSA SIN #: 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FRAME COLOR**
- Standard: Black MF1
- Silver: MF3

**MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42” high

**FRAME/LINER**
- Width: 26.5”
- Depth: 26.5”
- Height: 45.0”

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 26.5”
- Depth: 18.0”
- Height: 39.5”

**WEIGHT**
- Seat: 57.7 lb.
- Back: 15.0 lb.
- Arms: 5.1 lb.

**SEAT SLIDER (SS)**
- Seat Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Seat Height W/ Seat Slider Arm

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Polyurethane Arm: $50
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm: $150
- Leather Arm Hinge: $35
- Leather Arm Upgrade: $35
- Height Adjustable Seat/Arms: $155

**SEAT HEIGHT**
- STD: 17.0”
- Mid: 18.0”
- High: 19.0”

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade: $105
- Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters: $150
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm: $150
- Height Adjustable Seat/Arms: $155
- Mid-Back Height Adjustable Seat/Arms: $155
- High-Back Height Adjustable Seat/Arms: $155

**CATION OPTIONS**
- Mid: 350 lb.
- High: 370 lb.

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Seat Slider 3” - Add $15

**FRAME COLORS**
- Standard: Black MF1
- Silver: MF3

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG: $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: $80

**MODEL OPTIONS**
- Model: A7
- Control: 202
- Description: Polyurethane Arm
- Upholstered Seat
- Height-Adjustable Seat/Arms
### strata

Let strata float into your office

### ALL MESH

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- 4-position tilt lock
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

- **Width:** 26.5
- **Depth:** 26.5
- **Height:** 46.5-51.0
- **Seat Width:** 19.0
- **Seat Depth:** 20.5
- **Seat Height:** 17.0-21.0
- **Seat Height W/Slider:** 21.5
- **Back Height:** 23.0
- **Weight:** 50.0 LB

---

### Arm Options

- **A6:** Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - Black/Silver - $155
- **A7:** Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver - $175
- **A10:** Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver - $105
- **A36:** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black/Silver - $115
- **A90:** Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - $230
- **A37:** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black/Silver - $140
- **A8B/S:** Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated - $60

---

### Caster Options

- **C4 STD:** Heavy Duty Hardwood Floor and Carpet Casters - $35
- **C1S/C2S:** Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

---

### Frame Colors

- **BF:** Black
- **SF:** Silver

### Base Options

- **BA2/S/STD:** 26" Aluminum Base - Black/Silver Polished
- **BA2/P:** 26" Aluminum Base - Polished

---

### Additional Options

- **SS:** Seat Glide - $80

---

### Packaging Notes

- **AB:** Fully Assembled in Carton
- **B:** Back Assembled in Carton
- **BA2P:** 26" Aluminum Base - Polished
- **BA2/P:** 26" Aluminum Base - Polished
- **C1S:** Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- **C2S:** Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

---

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring, 4-position tilt lock, Side-knob tension control, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.5, Height: 45.0-53.0, Seat Width: 19.0, Seat Depth: 20.5, Seat Height: 20.0-30.0, Back Height: 21.5, Back Rest: 23.0, Weight: 56.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>Height-adjustable 20&quot; diameter foot ring, 4-position tilt lock, Side-knob tension control, 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio, 360° swivel, Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.5, Height: 45.0-53.0, Seat Width: 19.0, Seat Depth: 20.5, Seat Height: 20.0-30.0, Back Height: 21.5, Back Rest: 23.0, Weight: 55.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## strata lite

**let strata float into your office**

### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>T01 A B/COM C D E F</td>
<td>D3 L3 L4 L5 LS</td>
<td><strong>Upright tilt lock</strong>&lt;br&gt;5° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt;3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;5° back&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>T01 A B/COM C D E F</td>
<td>D3 L3 L4 L5 LS</td>
<td><strong>Upright tilt lock</strong>&lt;br&gt;5° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt;3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;5° back&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>T01 A B/COM C D E F</td>
<td>D3 L3 L4 L5 LS</td>
<td><strong>Upright tilt lock</strong>&lt;br&gt;5° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt;3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;5° back&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>T01 A B/COM C D E F</td>
<td>D3 L3 L4 L5 LS</td>
<td><strong>Upright tilt lock</strong>&lt;br&gt;5° forward tilt&lt;br&gt;Side knob tension adjustment&lt;br&gt;3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio&lt;br&gt;5° back&lt;br&gt;360° swivel&lt;br&gt;Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1S Y A B F M 01 - B A C G - E D P O O T P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>0.9 YD</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>18.0-22.5</td>
<td>0.9 YD</td>
<td>11.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
<td>1545 Y4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STRATA LITE SPECIFICATIONS

- **Material:**
  - Nylon frame and base
  - Mesh or upholstered seat
  - Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar support

- **Weight:**
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.

- **Options:**
  - Task, stool, conference and executive seating
  - Armless option

- **Packaging:**
  - Standard packaging

For more information, visit [9to5seating.com](http://9to5seating.com) or call toll-free at 888.925.SEAT.
GSA # 33721

strata lite

Let strata float into your office

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

strata lite

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Nylon frame and base
• Mesh or upholstered seat
• Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
**strata lite**

Let strata float into your office

**ALL MESH**

### DESCRIPTION

- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL**
- **BASEFRAME**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH**
- **COLOR**
- **GRADE**

### FEATURES

- **WIDTH**
- **DEPTH**
- **HEIGHT**
- **SEAT WIDTH**
- **SEAT DEPTH**
- **SEAT HEIGHT**
- **BACK WIDTH**
- **BACK HEIGHT**
- **WEIGHT**

### DIMENSIONS

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **BASEFRAME**
- **ARMS**
- **MESH**
- **COLOR**
- **GRADE**

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - **Caster Options**
  - **Arm Options**
  - **Additional Options**

---

**CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A65</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio • Center-level tension adjustment • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 40.5-44.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 DEPTH: 17.0-17.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 SEAT SLIDER: 16.0-20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 47.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>MID-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A65</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock • 4-position tilt lock • 5° forward tilt • Side-level tension adjustment • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 40.5-44.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 DEPTH: 17.0-17.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 SEAT SLIDER: 16.0-20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 47.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A65</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock • 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio • Center-level tension adjustment • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 47.0-51.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 DEPTH: 17.0-17.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 SEAT SLIDER: 16.0-20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 47.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A65</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>• Upright tilt lock • 4-position tilt lock • 5° forward tilt • Side-level tension adjustment • 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio • 360° swivel • Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 47.0-51.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 DEPTH: 17.0-17.5 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 SEAT SLIDER: 16.0-20.0 BACK HEIGHT: 21.5 BACK HEIGHT: 23.0 WEIGHT: 47.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Caster Options**

- C4: STD
- C1S: C2S: Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters
- BA2B/P/S: 26" Aluminum Base - Black/Polished/Silver

---

**Arm Options**

- A6: $155
- A7: $175
- A8B/S: $105
- A9B/S: $115
- A10: $155
- A36: $125
- A37: $140
- A90: $230
- SS: $60

---

**Base Options**

- **26" Nylon Base**
- **26" Aluminum Base**: BA2B - Black, BA2P - Polished, BA2S - Silver

---

**Additional Options**

- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**: A36
- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**: A37
- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**: A90
- **Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm**: SS

---

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**ALL MESH STOOLS**

**strata lite**

let strata float into your office

---

GSA SIN # 33721
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Nylon frame and base
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Height- and depth-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1536  | Y1      | MID-BACK 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A00 | MESH | • Upright tilt lock  
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio 
• Center knob tension adjustment 
• 360° swivel 
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 47.5-57.5  
SEAT WIDTH: 17.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 25.0-30.5  
BACK WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0  
WEIGHT: 32.2 LB |
|       |         | MID-BACK 8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT | A00 | MESH | • Upright tilt lock  
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio 
• Center knob tension adjustment 
• 360° swivel 
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment | WIDTH: 26.0  
DEPTH: 26.0  
HEIGHT: 44.0-52.0  
SEAT WIDTH: 26.0  
SEAT DEPTH: 20.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0  
SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0-30.5  
BACK WIDTH: 21.5  
BACK HEIGHT: 23.0  
WEIGHT: 51.5 LB |

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BA  | 26" Aluminum Base  
BA2B - Black Powder Coat  
BA2P - Polished  
BA2S - Silver Powder Coat | $110 |

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

C1S: Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
C2S: Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
C4: Heavy Duty Hard Wood Floor and Carpet Casters

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

A6: Height Adjustable Arm  
A7: Height Adjustable Pivot Arm  
A8B/S: Height Adjustable Arm  
A9B/S: Height Adjustable Pivot Arm  
A10: Height/Width Adjustable Arm  
A10: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Arm  
A36: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm  
A37: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm  
A90: Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL BASEFRAMEARMS MESH COLOR GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING OPTIONS**

CREATING STRATA LITE MODEL NUMBER

15 Y BBFAM CA01  
* FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00 ** ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK MESH M01

---

**WEIGHT/HEIGHT**

**WIDTH:** 26.5  
**DEPTH:** 26.5  
**HEIGHT:** 44.0-52.0  
**SEAT WIDTH:** 26.0  
**SEAT DEPTH:** 20.0  
**SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0  
**SEAT HEIGHT:** 22.0-30.5  
**BACK WIDTH:** 21.5  
**BACK HEIGHT:** 23.0  
**WEIGHT:** 51.5 LB
## Theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

### Mid-Back Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Casters Options</th>
<th>Additional Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$60 Seat Slider (SS)</td>
<td>$35 Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$25 Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA10 and C6S. Available with Y2 only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Mid-Back Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$60 Seat Slider (SS)</td>
<td>$35 Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$25 Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA10 and C6S. Available with Y2 only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2160</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Mid-Back Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$60 Seat Slider (SS)</td>
<td>$35 Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$25 Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes BA10 and C6S. Available with Y2 only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features
- Upward tilt lock
- 1:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Curved back tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

### Dimensions

- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 38.0 – 45.0
- Seat Width: 21.0
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0 – 21.0
- Seat Height Adjustable: 18.0 – 23.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Depth: 21.0 – 23.0
- Color: 0.9 YD
- EEL: 11.0 SQ FT
- Weight: 40.3 Lb
theory

The facts support theory as the smart choice

HIGH-BACK MESH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Heavy duty multi-shift 24/7 optional (350 lb. rating)
- WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>- Upright tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Center knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 4-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Side knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 3-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Center knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 4-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Side knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 3-position tilt lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Center knob tension adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 360° swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PB PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $80

BASE OPTIONS
- 26” High Profile Nylon
- 26” High Profile Aluminum
- 26” High Profile Powdered Coat

BASE COLORS
- M1 BLACK
- M2 SLATE
- M3 SILVER

MESH COLORS
- M1 BLACK
- M2 SILVER
- M3 GRAPHITE
### theory

**The facts support theory as the smart choice**

### MID-BACK MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT STOOLS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10” STOOL</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8” STOOL</td>
<td>A18</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- **GSA SIN # 33721**
- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Mesh or upholstered seat**
- **Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice.

**Mid-Back All Mesh**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratcheted back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Features**

- Upright tilt lock
- 0:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center-knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mid-Back Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>A8</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A9</td>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seat Slider (SS) - Add $60 - Factory Installed**

**Packaging Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>Partially Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mesh Colors**

- M1 - Black
- M11 - Gray
- M12 - Silver
- M3 - Mesh

**Base Options**

- BA10B - Standard
- BA10BP/S - Sled Base

**Arm Options**

- A8B - Black
- A8B/S - Silver
- A9B - Black
- A9B/S - Silver

**Caster Options**

- C6 - STD - Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- C6S - STD - Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Additional Options**

- BA10B/P/S - 26" High Profile Nylon - Silver - 46.0 lb

**Model Number**

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratcheted back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
theory

the facts support theory as the smart choice

HIGH-BACK ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A05</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A27</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

GSA SIN # 33721

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Ratchet back with independent height-adjustable lumbar standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $105
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $125
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $140
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $105
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $125
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $140
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110

BASE OPTIONS

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters - $110
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110

MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M2 WHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M4 METAL
- M5 MESH

COSTS

- M1 MESH NO RC
- M4 MESH $25

CREATE THEORY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A05</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A06</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A10</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M2 WHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M4 METAL
- M5 MESH

BASE OPTIONS

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters - $110
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110

MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M2 WHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M4 METAL
- M5 MESH

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $105
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $125
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $140
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THEORY MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A05</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A06</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190 Y A10</td>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M2 WHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M4 METAL
- M5 MESH

BASE OPTIONS

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters - $110
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters - $110

MESH COLORS

- M1 BLACK
- M2 WHITE
- M3 GRAPHITE
- M4 METAL
- M5 MESH

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm - $105
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $125
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - $140
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base Powder Coat - $110

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The facts support theory as the smart choice.
### Model 1460 Vault

**Features**

- **Arm Options**
  - Task, stool, conference and executive seating
  - Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
  - Seat slider standard
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.

**Dimensions**

- **Back Width:** 24.5 to 26.0
- **Seat Depth:** A6
- **Seat Width:** A6
- **Height:** A6
- **Weight:** 657 to 964 lbs

**Mesh Colors**

- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Black**

**Fabric Options**

- **Mesh**
- **Cloth**
- **Leather**

---

### Additional Options

- **1” High Profile Memory Foam on Seat** (not available with leather)

---

### Casters

- **Base Options**
  - Base - Black
  - Base - Silver

- **Height Adjutable Base - Black**
- **Height Adjutable Base - Silver**

---

**Packaging Options**

- **Case Pack - Black**
- **Case Pack - Silver**

---

**Arm Options**

- **Full Synchro Tilt**
- **Mid-Back Synchro Tilt**
- **Mid-Back Knee Tilt**

---

**Color Options**

- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Black**

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Black**

---

**Fabric Options**

- **Cloth**
- **Leather**

---

**Casters**

- **Base Options**
  - Base - Black
  - Base - Silver

---

**Packaging Options**

- **Case Pack - Black**
- **Case Pack - Silver**

---

**Arm Options**

- **Full Synchro Tilt**
- **Mid-Back Synchro Tilt**
- **Mid-Back Knee Tilt**

---

**Color Options**

- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Black**

---

**Mesh Colors**

- **Gray**
- **Green**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Black**

---

**Fabric Options**

- **Cloth**
- **Leather**

---

**Casters**

- **Base Options**
  - Base - Black
  - Base - Silver

---

**Packaging Options**

- **Case Pack - Black**
- **Case Pack - Silver**

---
### vault

**goes beyond the expected**

### HIGH-BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Ratcheted lumbar height adjustment
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### FEATURES

- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

#### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>39.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1480</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>53.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Carbon</th>
<th>Navy</th>
<th>White</th>
<th>Green</th>
<th>Slate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>M21</td>
<td>M22</td>
<td>M23</td>
<td>M24</td>
<td>M25</td>
<td>M26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Large Diameter Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STD</td>
<td>Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MESH COLORS

28" High-Profile Plastic Base - Black
28" High-Profile Aluminum Base - Black/Powder Coat
28" - Powder Coat
28" - Silver/Powder Coat

---

### CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER

#### MODEL NUMBER

- **1480**: Base, back, mesh, color, grade, casters, packaging options

#### CONTROL

- **A**: Armless
- **B**: Armrests
- **S**: Synchro Tilt
- **M**: Mesh

#### HIGH BACK colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Color Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M21</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M22</td>
<td>Aqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M23</td>
<td>Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M24</td>
<td>Dove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M25</td>
<td>Dove/White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M26</td>
<td>Whisper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Color Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M37</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M38</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OPTIONS

- **A6**: Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $155
- **A7**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $175
- **A10**: Height Adjustable Arm - Black / Silver - $105
- **A38**: Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black / Silver - $125
- **A40**: Height Adjustable Arm - $130
- **A60**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $230
- **A98/S**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $105
- **A98/S**: Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - $115

#### PACKAGING NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80

---

### PACKAGE NOTES

- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB - Assembled in bag: $0
  - PAC - Back assembled in carton: $80
10" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

8" STOOL
SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

• Task, stool, conference and executive seating
• Ratchet back lumbar height adjustment
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 33721
• Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
• Upright tilt lock
• 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
• Center knob tension control
• 360° swivel
• Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

MID-BACK STOOLS

Model | Control | Description | Arm | Fabric/Leather
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1466 | | | | MESH COLORS

Dimensions

Height: 24.5-26.0
Depth: 20.5
Seat: 40-42.0
Back: 20.0
Seat Depth: 16.0-18.0
Seat Height: 27.0-32.0
Back Tilt: 19.5
Back Height: 23.0-25.5
Cushion: 11.0 SQ FT
Weight: 45.0 LB

Arm Options

Height Adjustable Arm - Black
Height Adjustable Arm - Silver
Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black
Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Silver
Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - Black
Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm - Silver
Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Black
Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm - Silver

Casters

Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

Packaging Notes

Code | Description | Last Options
--- | --- | ---
AB | Assembled in Bag | $0
PA | Partially Assembled in Carton | $0
BA | Back Assembled in Carton | $80

---

Vault goes beyond the expected.

vault
vesta

excellence in total ergonomics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A28</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A29</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3080</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>ALL MESH MID-BACK 8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**
- Task, stool, conference and executive seating
- Contemporary aluminum frame
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension control
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**BASE OPTIONS**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension control
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**FRAME COLORS**
- **BLACK** M11
- **GRAY** M12
- **SILVER** M13

**MESH COLORS**
- **BLACK** BF
- **POLISHED** PF

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**FEATURES**
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 41.0 - 45.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 - 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0 - 21.0
- BASE WIDTH: 19.5
- BASE HEIGHT: 23.5
- WEIGHT: 54.5 LB

**HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension control
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 51.0 - 64.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 - 18.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 26.0 - 36.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5
- BASE WIDTH: 22.0
- BASE HEIGHT: 23.5
- WEIGHT: 58.0 LB

**HEIGHT/ WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH 19” INTERIOR WIDTH**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension control
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 46.5 - 58.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0 - 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 22.0 - 28.0
- BASE WIDTH: 19.5
- BASE HEIGHT: 23.5
- WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

**HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH 17.5” INTERIOR WIDTH**
- Height-adjustable 20” diameter foot ring
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side/back tension control
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**
- WIDTH: 26.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 45.5 - 56.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.0 - 18.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 22.0 - 30.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5
- BASE WIDTH: 23.5
- BASE HEIGHT: 25.5
- WEIGHT: 56.0 LB

**MODEL NUMBER**
- 30 X1 FA M CB S

**CREATING VESTA MODEL NUMBER**
- * FOR ARMLESS USE CODE A00
- CHROME FRAME COLOR (CF) IS NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM (PF)

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
- **BA10B/P** Black Powder Coat
- **BA10F/P** Polished

**FRAME COLORS**
- **BLACK** BF
- **POLISHED** PF

**MESH COLORS**
- **BLACK** BF
- **SILVER** M13
### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- **Task, stool, conference and executive seating**
- **Contemporary aluminum frame**
- Mesh or upholstered seat
- **High-back aluminum base standard**
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**

**Features:**
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side-knob tension adjustment
- 2:6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 5000avel

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 50.5 - 64.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 22.0 - 30.0
- Casters: 26" High Profile Aluminum Base
- Frame Color: BA10B - Black Powder Coat
- Mesh Color: Black M11, Gray M12, Silver M13

**Packaging Notes:**
- Code
- Description
- Unit Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Unit Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options:**
- **Height Adjustable Arms with 19" interior width:**
  - Arm Options: $249
  - Caster Options: $249

**Base Options:**
- **26" High Profile Aluminum Base:** BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - Frame Color: BA10B - Polished

**Model Numbers:**
- 3065
- 3066
- 3068

---

**MID-BACK 10" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**Seat Sliders:**
- Assembled in bag
- Standard

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 50.5 - 64.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 22.0 - 30.0
- Weight: 56.0 lb

---

**HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**Seat Sliders:**
- Assembled in bag
- Standard

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 50.5 - 64.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 22.0 - 30.0
- Weight: 59.0 lb

---

**MID-BACK 8" STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36" high

**Seat Sliders:**
- Not available

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 46.5 - 56.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 19.5
- Weight: 59.0 lb

---

**MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42" high

**Seat Sliders:**
- Not available

**Dimensions:**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 50.5 - 64.5
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0 - 18.5
- Seat Height: 17.0 - 21.5
- Back Width: 19.5
- Back Height: 19.5
- Weight: 59.0 lb
**VOX**

**contemporary stacking**

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1090 | GT      | 4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | P   | - Stacks 4 high on the floor | WIDTH: 21.5
|       |         |             |     |          | DEPTH: 27.2
|       |         |             |     |          | HEIGHT: 32.8 |
| 1091 | GT      | 4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMED | P   | - Stacks 4 high on the floor | WIDTH: 21.5
|       |         |             |     |          | DEPTH: 27.2
|       |         |             |     |          | HEIGHT: 32.8 |
| 1092 | GT      | 4-LEG GUEST STACKING ARMLESS WITH CASTERS | P   | - Stacks 4 high on the floor | WIDTH: 21.5
|       |         |             |     |          | DEPTH: 27.2
|       |         |             |     |          | HEIGHT: 32.8 |
| 1093 | GT      | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMLESS | P   | - Stacks 7 high on the floor | WIDTH: 21.0
|       |         |             |     |          | DEPTH: 27.2
|       |         |             |     |          | HEIGHT: 32.8 |
| 1094 | GT      | SLED GUEST STACKING ARMED | P   | - Stacks 7 high on the floor | WIDTH: 21.0
|       |         |             |     |          | DEPTH: 27.2
|       |         |             |     |          | HEIGHT: 32.8 |

---

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **BLACK**
- **BLUE**
- **GREEN**
- **RED**
- **WHITE**
- **YELLOW**

---

### FRAME COLORS

- **BLACK GLASS**
- **BLACK RESIN**
- **BLUE RESIN**
- **GREEN RESIN**
- **RED RESIN**
- **WHITE RESIN**

---

### ACCESSORIES

- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Ganging Clips**

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Vox
- Contemporary stacking
- Pull handle for easy mobility

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Ganging Clips**
- **Ganging Clips - 2 per set**

---

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **Optional glide available**
- **Non-marring glide standard**

---

### FRAME NOTE

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl stacking does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

### LEGEND

- **UPCHARGE**
- **SEAT OPTIONS**
- **FRAME COLORS**
- **PLASTIC COLORS**

---

### CAUTION

- Careful stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl stacking does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

### FRAME COLORS

- **BLACK GLASS**
- **BLACK RESIN**
- **BLUE RESIN**
- **GREEN RESIN**
- **RED RESIN**
- **WHITE RESIN**

---

### CONTACTS

- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

---

### GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
**VOX**

contemporary stacking

GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### BEST OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION LIST</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CAGE</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring glides standard
- Non-marring glides standard
- Non-marring glides standard
- Non-marring glides standard

---

### ALL PLASTIC - AP - STOOL AVAILABLE IN MARCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>24&quot; COUNTER STOOL ARMLESS Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>24&quot; COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL ARMLESS Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL WITH ARMS Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### FEATURES

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring glides standard

---

### DIMENSIONS

- **Width:** 21.5
- **Depth:** 21.0
- **Height:** 39.5
- **Seat Width:** 18.5
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0
- **Seat Height:** 24.0
- **Back Width:** 18.0
- **Back Height:** 17.5
- **Weight:** 21.5 LB

---

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Silver**
- **Gray**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Yellow**
- **Gray**
- **Gray**
- **Blue**

---

### FRAME COLORS

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Silver**
- **Gray**
- **Blue**
- **Red**
- **Yellow**
- **Gray**
- **Gray**
- **Blue**

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **G21B/G**
  - Tapered Plastic Glide
  - G21B - Black
  - G21G - Gray
  - G21BN/GN
  - Swivel Nylon Glide
  - G21BN - Black Nylon
  - G21GN - Gray Nylon
  - G21BF/GF
  - Swivel Felt Glide
  - G21BF - Black Felt
  - G21GF - Gray Felt
  - G21BS/GS
  - Swivel Steel Glide
  - G21BS - Black Steel
  - G21GS - Gray Steel

---

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR PACKAGING OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BEST OPTION</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CAGE</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### AVAILABLE IN MARCH

**238**
VOX

contemporary stacking

CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 8 high on the optional stacking dolly

FEATURES

• Stacks 4 high on the floor
• Stacks 8 high on the optional stacking dolly
• Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
• Non-marring glides standard

DIMENSIONS

WIDTH: 21.5
DEPTH: 21.0
HEIGHT: 22.5

ACCESSORIES

Ganging Clip - 2 per set For 4 Leg Models

PACKAGING NOTES

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on upholstery.
### Description
- **Stacking side, guest, task and stool**
- **Flexback movement**
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Upholstered Seat - US - Stool

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>24&quot; Counter Stool Armless</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color, Non-marring glides standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>$724</td>
<td>24&quot; Counter Stool with Arms</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color, Non-marring glides standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool Armless</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color, Non-marring glides standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>30&quot; Bar Stool with Arms</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stacks 4 high on the floor, Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color, Non-marring glides standard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Back Width</th>
<th>Back Height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>22.5</td>
<td>21.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes
- **GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING**
- Available in March

### Arm Options
- **A53B/G**
  - Tapered Plastic Glide
  - G21B - Black
  - G21G - Gray

- **G21B/G**
  - Swivel Nylon Glide
  - G21BN - Black Nylon
  - G21GN - Gray Nylon

- **G21BS/GS**
  - Swivel Steel Glide
  - G21BS - Black Steel
  - G21GS - Gray Steel

### Additional Options
- **G21BF/GF**
  - Swivel Felt Glide
  - G21BF - Black Felt
  - G21GF - Gray Felt

### Frame Colors
- **Black**
- **Cloud Gray**
- **White**
- **Lemon Yellow**
- **Red**
- **Dove Gray**
- **Federal Blue**
- **Crimson Red**
- **Lagoon Blue**
- **Apple Green**
- **Antique Mahogany**
- **French Vanilla**
- **Pewter**
- **Azure Blue**
- **Blaze Orange**

### Plastic Colors
- **Black**
- **White**
- **Silver**
- **Sandstone**
- **Antique Mahogany**
- **Cherry**
- **French Vanilla**
- **Pewter**
- **Azure Blue**
- **Blaze Orange**

---

**Note:**
- Packaging notes are pending as of February 19th, 2008.
### VOX contemporary stacking

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **ACCESSORIES**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **FRAME COLOR**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **PLASTIC COLOR**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **CASTER OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **ARM OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **ACCESSORIES**

- **FRAME COLORS**

- **PLASTIC COLORS**

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **CONTROL**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **ACCESSORIES**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **CODE**
- **DESCRIPTION**
- **UPCHARGE**

**FRAME COLORS**

- **FRAME COLOR**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **PLASTIC COLOR**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **CASTER OPTIONS**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **ARM OPTIONS**

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **ACCESSORIES**

- **FRAME COLORS**

- **PLASTIC COLORS**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat; 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.
### Vox Contemporary Stacking

- Stacks side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - STOOL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24&quot; COUNTER STOOL</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24&quot; COUNTER STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL WITH ARMS</td>
<td>A06</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Stacks 4 high on the floor
- Arms and glides coordinate with the frame color
- Non-marring glides standard

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Arm Options
  - Tapered Plastic Glide
  - G21B - Black
  - G21G - Gray
  - G21BN - Black Nylon
  - G21GN - Gray Nylon
  - Swivel Nylon Glide
  - G21BS - Black Steel
  - G21GS - Gray Steel
  - Swivel Felt Glide
  - G21BF - Black Felt
  - G21GF - Gray Felt

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Cloud
- Dove Gray
- Federal Blue
- Crimson Red
- Lemon Yellow
- Dove Gray
- Azure Blue
- Latte
- Apple Green

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Classic Blue
- Classic Black
- Crimson Red
- Lemon
- Dove Gray
- Azure Blue
- Latte
- Apple Green

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093S</td>
<td>PACKAGE A</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VOX contemporary stacking**

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Full handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR CASTERS OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>BASIC TASK ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMED</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION

- **Basic Task Armless**
  - Plastic back with plastic seat
  - 360º swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height
  - Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

- **Basic Task Armed**
  - Plastic back with plastic seat
  - 360º swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height
  - Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

- **Swivel Tilt Armless**
  - Plastic back with plastic seat
  - 360º swivel
  - 360º swivel
  - Pneumatic cylinder height
  - Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

### FEATURES

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>33.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.5-20.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>28.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>16.5-21.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>30.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

- A53B/G STD
- A53B - Cloud Gray
- A53G - Cloud Gray
- Arms coordinate with the frame color

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- C6 STD
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

### BASE OPTIONS

- BA9B STD
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
- BA10P/S
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

### STOOL OPTIONS

- CY36B
- 10” Stool (Seat Height: 25”-36”)
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42”

### PLASTIC COLORS

- 248 249

### FRAME COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>SILVER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK 000</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE 002</td>
<td>006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL 010</td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBIA 016</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP BAY 018</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYMAN 024</td>
<td>025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCTIC 030</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAMING 036</td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK 039</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE 041</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL 047</td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBIA 053</td>
<td>054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP BAY 056</td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYMAN 062</td>
<td>063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCTIC 068</td>
<td>069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAMING 074</td>
<td>075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK 077</td>
<td>080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE 081</td>
<td>085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL 087</td>
<td>091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLUMBIA 093</td>
<td>094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP BAY 096</td>
<td>097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAYMAN 102</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCTIC 108</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAMING 114</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VOX contemporary stacking

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**ALL PLASTIC - AP - TASK**

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL FRAME COLOR FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A08</td>
<td>- Rock left, right, front and back - 360º swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment - Arms coordinate with the frame color - Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 33.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 WEIGHT: 24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMED</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A03</td>
<td>- Rock left, right, front and back - 360º swivel - Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment - Arms coordinate with the frame color - Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.</td>
<td>WIDTH: 26.5 DEPTH: 26.5 HEIGHT: 33.5 SEAT WIDTH: 18.0 SEAT DEPTH: 18.0 SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5 BACK WIDTH: 18.0 BACK HEIGHT: 17.5 WEIGHT: 24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK (BF)
- WHITE (P11)
- GREEN (P10)
- BLUE (P12)
- BEIGE (P13)
- BRICK (P14)
- LEMON (P16)
- CREAM (P18)

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- LARGE DIA. CARPET CASTERS
- LARGE DIA. HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS
- CHROME-ACCENTED HARD FLOOR AND CARPET CASTERS

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" HIGH PROFILE NYLON BASE
  - Black
- 26" HIGH PROFILE ALUMINUM BASE
  - Polished
  - Silver Powder Coat

**STOOL OPTIONS**

- CY30B - 7" STOOL
  - Seat Height: 16"-24"
  - Use for work surfaces up to 36"
- CY36B - 10" STOOL
  - Seat Height: 18"-30"
  - Use for work surfaces up to 42"

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**: 109 A CPAFP
- **BASE OPTIONS**: C6
- **CASTER OPTIONS**: C6S
- **ARM OPTIONS**: A53B/G
- **FRAME COLORS**: BF
- **PLASTIC COLORS**: BF

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE: A5
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG: 4B
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON: 4B

**GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING**

- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.
**DESCRIPTION**

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CORD: ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- CODE: ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- USE: DROP-IN

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

- **MODEL NUMBER**
- **FRAME COLOR**
- **PLASTIC COLOR**
- **UPHOLSTERY**
- **FRAME OPTIONS**
- **ARM OPTIONS**
- **CASTER OPTIONS**
- **STOOL OPTIONS**
- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **PLASTIC COLORS**

**Features**

- 360º Swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Stock options available for $125 upcharge. See stock option section.

**Dimensions**

- Width: 26.5 in.
- Depth: 26.5 in.
- Height: 33.5 in.
- Seat Width: 18.5 in.
- Seat Depth: 16.0 in.
- Seat Height: 16.0 in.
- Back Height: 18.0 in.
- Base Height: 17.5 in.
- Frame: 3.75 sq ft
- Seat: 3.50 sq ft
- Weight: 19.5 lb

**Available in March**

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

**Available in March**

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

**Available in March**

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

**Available in March**

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Arms coordinate with the frame color
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver-Fed
- White Whisper
- Federal Blue
- Crimson Red
- Lemon Yellow
- Dove Gray
- Cloud Gray
- Lagoon Blue
- Apple Green
- Tangerine Orange
- Latte
- Azure Blue

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- White
- Silver-Fed
- Federal Blue
- Crimson Red
- Lemon Yellow
- Dove Gray
- Cloud Gray
- Lagoon Blue
- Apple Green
- Tangerine Orange
- Latte
- Azure Blue
- Dove Gray
- Cloud Gray
- Lagoon Blue
- Apple Green
- Tangerine Orange
- Latte
- Azure Blue
VOX contemporary stacking

GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US - TASK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>L3</th>
<th>L4</th>
<th>L5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**features**

- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Stool options available for $125 upcharge. See stool option section.

**Dimensions**

Width: 26.5
Depth: 26.5
Height: 26.5
Seat Width: 18.0
Seat Depth: 16.0
Seat Height: 17.0-21.5
Back Width: 18.0
Back Height: 17.5
Arm: 0.72 SQ FT
Cell: 3.01 SQ FT
Weight: 24.5 lb

**Creating Vox Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>ROCKING TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Plastic Back &amp; Upholstered Seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Packaging Notes**

- GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

**Arm Options**

- A53B/G STD
- A53B - Black
- A53G - Cloud Gray

**Caster Options**

- C6 STD
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**Base Options**

- BA9B STD
- 26” High Profile Nylon Base
- BA9B - Black
- BA10P/S $110
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base
- BA10P - Polished
- BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**Stool Options**

- CY30B $125
- CY30B - 8” Stool
- (Seat Height: 22”-30”)
- Use for work surfaces up to 36”
- CY36B $125
- CY36B - 10” Stool
- (Seat Height: 25”-36”)
- Use for work surfaces up to 42”

**Plastic Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Silver</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Black**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>P11</th>
<th>P12</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Silver**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back</th>
<th>GF</th>
<th>SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>Beige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK

CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>STOOL OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>BASIC TASK ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>CASTERS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

• Stacking side, guest, task and stool
• Flexback movement
• All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
• Pull handle for easy mobility
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

- Upholstered Back & Seat
- Upholstered Back & Seat
- Upholstered Back & Seat
- Upholstered Back & Seat
- Upholstered Back & Seat
- Upholstered Back & Seat

FEATURES

- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Seat options available for $125 upcharge. See seat option section.
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Seat options available for $125 upcharge. See seat option section.
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Seat options available for $125 upcharge. See seat option section.
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Seat options available for $125 upcharge. See seat option section.
- 360º swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Seat options available for $125 upcharge. See seat option section.

DIMENSIONS

- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-20.5
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 28.0 LB
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 33.5
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-20.5
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 30.0 LB
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-21.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 27.0 LB
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-21.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 28.0 LB
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-21.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 28.0 LB
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 18.5
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 16.5-21.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.72
- Weight: 28.0 LB

PACKAGING NOTES

- GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

PRODUCT COLORS

- Black (GF)
- Silver (SF)

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black (GF)
- Silver (SF)
- Chrome (CP)
- Brass (BP)
- Pewter (WP)
- Satin (SP)
- Chrome-Accented (CAP)
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Crimson Red (P12)
- Lemon Yellow (P13)
- Dove Gray (P14)
- Cloud Gray (P15)
- Lagoon Blue (P16)
- Apple Green (P17)
- Tangerine Orange (P18)
- Latte (P19)
- Azure Blue (P20)
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Federal Blue (P11)
- Crimson Red (P12)
- Lemon Yellow (P13)
- Dove Gray (P14)
- Cloud Gray (P15)
- Lagoon Blue (P16)
- Apple Green (P17)
- Tangerine Orange (P18)
- Latte (P19)
- Azure Blue (P20)

MODEL NUMBER | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION | ARM | CASTERS | BASE OPTIONS | STOOL OPTIONS | CASTER OPTIONS | FRAME COLORS | PLASTIC COLORS |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>BASIC TASK ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMLESS</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT ARMED</td>
<td>Upholstered Back &amp; Seat</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>BASE OPTIONS</td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>FRAME COLORS</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**VOX**

**contemporary stacking**

GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING

- Stacking side, guest, task and stool
- Flexback movement
- All plastic, upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Pull handle for easy mobility
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP - TASK (AVAILABLE IN MARCH)**

**DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**GSA SIN # 33721 PENDING**

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR PACKAGING OPTIONS**

**CREATING VOX MODEL NUMBER**

**VOICE MODEL NUMBER**

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters
- Chrome-Accented Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black - Powder Coated

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Nylon Fixed Arm
- NYLON - Black
- NYLON - Cloud Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- CORDON
- CROISSANT

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- CORDON
- CROISSANT

**WIDTH:**

- 26.5

**DEPTH:**

- 26.5

**HEIGHT:**

- 35.0

**SEAT WIDTH:**

- 18.5

**SEAT DEPTH:**

- 16.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:**

- 17.0-21.5

**BACK WIDTH:**

- 18.0

**BACK HEIGHT:**

- 17.5

**COM:**

- 8.72

**WEIGHT:**

- 24.5 LB

**WIDTH:**

- 26.5

**DEPTH:**

- 26.5

**HEIGHT:**

- 35.0

**SEAT WIDTH:**

- 18.5

**SEAT DEPTH:**

- 16.0

**SEAT HEIGHT:**

- 17.0-21.5

**BACK WIDTH:**

- 18.0

**BACK HEIGHT:**

- 17.5

**COM:**

- 8.72

**WEIGHT:**

- 26.5 LB

**CASTERS**

- STD

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black - Powder Coated

**STOOL OPTIONS**

- CY30B - 8” Stool (Seat Height: 22”-30”) Use for work surfaces up to 36”
- CY36B - 10” Stool (Seat Height: 25”-36”) Use for work surfaces up to 42”

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- BLACK
- WHITE
- CORDON
- CROISSANT
# Zoom

**Rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

## Nesting - Mesh Back

**GSA SIN # 33721**

- Multipurpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Flex back with 10° of recline
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Flex back movement of 10°
- Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Nesting - AP</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Nesting - US</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>715</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging Notes

**Code Description List Upcharge**

- AB Assembled in Bag $0
- AC Assembled in Carton $0

### Nesting Footprint

**Frame Colors**

- Graphite
- Slate
- Silver
- White

**Plastic and Mesh colors**

- Graphite
- Slate
- Silver
- White

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.

### Nesting Chairs Ship Up to 2 Per Carton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
<td>PWH</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>Slate</td>
<td>PGG</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nesting Options

- Arm Options
  - Fixed Arm $65
- Caster Options
  - Hard Floor and Carpet Casters $30

### Creating Zoom Model Number

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Controls</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Mesh Color</th>
<th>Plastic Color</th>
<th>Casters</th>
<th>Packaging</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115 GT A51</td>
<td>PLASTIC</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>Graphite</td>
<td>PWH</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115 GT A51</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>A51</td>
<td>Slate</td>
<td>PGG</td>
<td>STD</td>
<td>AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zoom Nesting Chairs Ship Up to 2 Per Carton**
**Rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **ARM** | **DESCRIPTION** | **DIMENSIONS**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
1125 | B2 | A51 | Mesh back with plastic seat | Width: 26.0 | Depth: 26.0 | Height: 26.0
| A50 | 834 |

**BASIC TASK - AP**

Mesh back with plastic seat.

**Mesh back with plastic seat**

Use for work surfaces up to 42" high.

**8" STOOL**

BASIC TASK - AP

Use for work surfaces up to 36" high.

**FRAME COLORS**

SLATE
WHITE

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

SLATE MESH
WHITE MESH

**CASTER OPTIONS**

Large Diameter Carpet Casters
Large Diameter Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

**BASE OPTIONS**

26" High Profile Nylon Base
26" High Profile Aluminum Base

**FRAME OPTIONS**

26" High Profile Nylon Base
26" High Profile Aluminum Base

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

1 1 2 0 - B 2 - A - A - P - D - M - B - A - C - C - C - C - C

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**FEATURES**

- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring

**WEIGHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>seat width</th>
<th>seat depth</th>
<th>back width</th>
<th>back height</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>22.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>26.0</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARMS**

AS1

**BASE OPTIONS**

BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

**FRAME COLORS**

SLATE
WHITE

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

SLATE MESH
WHITE MESH

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**FRAME OPTIONS**

BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

**FRAME COLORS**

SLATE
WHITE

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

1 1 2 0 - B 2 - A - A - P - D - M - B - A - C - C - C - C - C

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE**
--- | --- | ---
AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

**BASE OPTIONS**

BA9G - Gray
BA9W - White

**FRAME COLORS**

SLATE
WHITE
### TASK - MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

**DESCRIPTION**
- Multi-purpose seating, including nesting, task and task stool models
- Mesh back with plastic or upholstered seat
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
<th>CASTERS OPTIONS</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL TASK - US</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42&quot; high</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK - US</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36&quot; high</td>
<td>A3</td>
<td>26.5 x 26.5 x 20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>32.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- 360° wheel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Height-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
- Weight-adjustable 20" diameter foot ring

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 25.0

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**
- White (PWH)
- Graphite (PGG)
- Slate (M32)
- Snow (M33)
- Black (B2)
- Silver (B2)

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 264 High Profile Nylon Base
  - Standard: $95
  - BA10B/P/S: $110

**FRAME COLORS**
- Silver (SF)
- White (WF)

**CASTERS OPTIONS**
- Large Diameter Carpet Casters
  - Standard: $35

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- Code: A51
- Description: Arm
- List Upgrade: 0.9 YD
- Weight: 21.0 LB

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

**GSA SIN # 33721**
SIT IN STYLE. WORK IN COMFORT. GET THE VALUE.

- Ships in 24 hours
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Bleach cleanable (1:10 solution)
- Five-year warranty
- Assembly required
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The anti-skid arm pad features a diamond pattern.

A4 $95

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A5 $115

HEIGHT-AND-WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height by 3” with the underpad lever, and adjust the width by 4” with the underseat knob. The anti-skid arm pad features a diamond pattern.

A6 $155

HEIGHT-AND-WIDTH-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Dove Gray, Graphite Gray, and White. Exclusively on Cydia.

A7 $175

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A8 $105

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A9 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

A10 $140

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the ratchet mechanism. The arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A11 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 3” with the push button. Available in Black and Silver. Exclusively on Sol.

A12 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A13 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height by 3” with the push button. Available in Black and Silver. Exclusively on Sol.

A14 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever, and adjust the width with the underseat knob. The anti-skid arm pad features a diamond pattern.

A15 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

A16 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the trigger. The arm pad slides forward, backward, side to side, and pivots 23 degrees.

A17 $175

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH PIVOTING AND SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 3” with the push button. Available in Black and Silver. Exclusively on Sol.

A18 $105

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A19 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A20 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A21 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A22 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height by 2.5” with the underpad lever. The entire arm rotates out of the way, making the chair armless.

A23 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A24 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A25 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A26 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A27 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A28 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A29 $90

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A30 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The anti-skid arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A31 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A32 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A33 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A34 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A35 $120

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A36 $125

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A37 $140

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM WITH SLIDING PAD

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A38 $95

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A39 $95

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A40 $130

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A41 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A42 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A43 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A44 $150

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A45 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A46 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A47 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A48 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A49 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM

Adjust the height with the underpad lever. The soft-touch arm pad slides forward, backward, and side to side. Available in Black, Silver, and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Vesta.

A50 $80

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARM
**FIXED ARM OPTIONS**

**A10** $105
**CANTILEVER ARM**
Soft-touch cantilever arm. Available in Black.

**A12** $60
**FIXED ARM**
Available in Black. Exclusively on Bella.

**A15** $70
**SOFT-TOUCH ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Gray. Exclusively on Link.

**A16** $120
**‘C’ ARM**
Soft-touch C-shaped arm. Available in Black.

**A31** $90
**SOFT-TOUCH FIXED CANTILEVER ARM**
Available in Black. Exclusively on Comma.

**A34** $95
**NYLON LOOP ARM**
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Cyla.

**A42** $70
**NYLON LOOP ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

**A43** $70
**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Luna.

**A52** $95
**POLISHED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM**
Exclusively on @305 and @306.

**A53** $55
**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black and Cloud Grey. Exclusively on Dash and Vox leg guest and task models.

**A54** $55
**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black and Cloud Grey. Exclusively on Dash and Vox leg guest models.

**A19** $230
**CHROME CANTILEVER ARM**
C-shaped, polished aluminum arm with a black urethane pad.

**A22** $65
**FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD**
Available in Black and Dove Grey. Exclusively on Core.

**A24** $120
**FIXED CHROME WRAPAROUND ARM**
Flat arm with a polished finish that wraps around the chair back. Exclusively on Diddy.

**A27** $230
**CHROME CANTILEVER ARM**
C-shaped polished aluminum arm with a matching upholstered arm pad. Exclusively on Acclaim.

**A46** $70
**NYLON LOOP ARM**
Available in Black, Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Nara and Nara Lite.

**A47** STD
**FIXED ALUMINUM LOOP ARM WITH SOFT URETHANE PAD**
Sculpted aluminum arm that features a soft-touch urethane arm pad. Available in Silver and Polished Aluminum. Exclusively on Milo.

**A49** $55
**NYLON FIXED ARM**
Available in Black, Dove Grey and Graphite Gray. Exclusively on Daisy and Luna.

**A51** $65
**FIXED ARM**
Available in Graphite Gray and White. Exclusively on Zuma.

**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT**
Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 15% discount, which includes shipping. 

**9TO5 seating.com**
888.925.SEAT
### Caster Guide

#### Individual Parts & Accessories Discount

- Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive a 50% discount, which includes shipping.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Type</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2S</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5S</td>
<td>25mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>30mm diameter wheels, recommended for use on low- to medium-pile carpeting without padding, set of four used on guest chairs.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide*
control selection guide

**B1 BASIC TASK**
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Diddy, Dash Task and Vox Task.

**B2 BASIC TASK WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
- Adjustable back depth
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**B3 BASIC TASK**
- 360° swivel
- Push-button pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Remy.

**P1 POSTURE BACK**
- Infinite back angle adjustment with free float
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**S2 SWIVEL TILT WITH BACK DEPTH ADJUSTMENT**
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**S3 SWIVEL TILT**
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

**R1 ROCKING TILT**
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Infinite tilt lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Remy.

**R2 ROCKING TILT FOR LOUNGE AND GUEST**
- Rock left, right, front and back
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Jan Side, Lily Side, Griddy Guest, Dash Task and Vox Task.

**R3 ROCKING TILT**
- Integrated seat slider
- Upright lock
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on HÅG Capisco and Capisco Puls.

**K2 ADVANCED KNEE TILT**
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Core and Vault.

**K3 ADVANCED KNEE TILT**
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
  Exclusively on Cydia.
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Upright tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT
- 3-position tilt lock
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
- Integrated seat slider
- 4-position tilt lock
- 5° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Aria High-Back and Strata.

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Accolade and Core.

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO TILT
- 4-position tilt lock
- Side knob tension adjustment with 7 settings
- 2:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Sol.

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Vespa.

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO TILT
- Integrated seat slider
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Cosmo.

Y7 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT

W1 WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 2-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Cora, Luna, and Neo.

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT-BALANCED SYNCHRO TILT
- Automatic tension adjustment with option to modify
- 4-position tilt lock
- 3:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Aria and Luna.

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 13° recline or upright tilt lock
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Bifino.

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT-BALANCED
- Automatic tension adjustment
- 11-position tilt lock
- 10° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 2.6:1 back-to-seat tilt ratio
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Omnia.

MULTI-FUNCTION

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 8° forward tilt
- Center knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION
- Weight capacity up to 500 lbs.
- Integrated seat slider
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- 6° forward tilt
- Side knob tension adjustment
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic cylinder height adjustment
Exclusively on Logic Plus.
### Controls by Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B1</th>
<th>B2</th>
<th>B3</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>S1</th>
<th>S3</th>
<th>R1</th>
<th>R2</th>
<th>R3</th>
<th>K1</th>
<th>K2</th>
<th>K3</th>
<th>Y1</th>
<th>Y2</th>
<th>Y3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic</td>
<td>Posture Tilt</td>
<td>Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>Knee Tilt</td>
<td>Simple Synchro</td>
<td>Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>Full Synchro</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td>Mid-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dash</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diddy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAG Capisco</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAG Capisco Puls</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>Low-back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Life</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Life Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veela</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veela Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vie</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Controls by Series (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Y4</th>
<th>Y5</th>
<th>Y6</th>
<th>X1</th>
<th>X2</th>
<th>W1</th>
<th>W2</th>
<th>Z1</th>
<th>Z2</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intensive Synchro</td>
<td>Enhanced Synchro w/ Back Angle Adjustment</td>
<td>Deluxe Synchro</td>
<td>Dynamic Synchro</td>
<td>Weight Balanced Synchro</td>
<td>Advanced Weight Balanced Synchro</td>
<td>Simple Weight Balanced</td>
<td>Multi-function</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agent Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td>High-back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cortina</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dash</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diddy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAG Capisco</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAG Capisco Puls</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jax Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilly Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remy</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Life</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Life Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veela</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veela Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vie</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Task</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom Stools</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>26” Nylon - Black</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA1HD</td>
<td>26” Heavy Duty Nylon (Logic Plus) - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA26/P</td>
<td>26” Aluminum - Black, Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA26S/P</td>
<td>26” Aluminum - Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAB/5W</td>
<td>26” High-Profile Nylon - Black, Gray, White</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B/S/P</td>
<td>26” High-Profile Aluminum - Black, Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA11B/S</td>
<td>27” Mid-Profile Nylon - Black, Gray</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12S/P</td>
<td>27” Mid-Profile Aluminum - Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA4/P</td>
<td>26” Aluminum Four-Star - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA16B/P</td>
<td>27” Mid-Profile Aluminum - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA21B/S/W</td>
<td>26” Aluminum (HAG Capisco &amp; HAG Capisco Puls) - Black, Silver, White</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA36S/P</td>
<td>27” Mid-Profile Aluminum (Soft) - Silver, Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA36F</td>
<td>27” Mid-Profile Aluminum (Soft)</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST24 Frame Only - Black</td>
<td>$190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST30 Frame Only - Black</td>
<td>$210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR18</td>
<td>18” Foot Ring (HAG Capisco &amp; HAG Capisco Puls)</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20</td>
<td>20” Foot Ring</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB1</td>
<td>Jury Base - Standard</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2</td>
<td>Jury Base - Quick Release</td>
<td>$675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JB2-PLT</td>
<td>Ramp Insert for JB2</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-Kit-FSTB</td>
<td>Foot Rest Base and Casters</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cylinders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cylinder Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CY16</td>
<td>3” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY17A</td>
<td>Auto-Return (Cydia)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY19</td>
<td>5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY19H</td>
<td>5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY20</td>
<td>9” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY20N</td>
<td>No Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY24</td>
<td>5” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY24N</td>
<td>No Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY30</td>
<td>8” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY30N</td>
<td>No Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY36</td>
<td>10” Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY36N</td>
<td>No Lift, Free Swivel (Lily 9131/9134, Jax 9236/9231/9234)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY9NA</td>
<td>No Lift, Auto-Return (Lily 9131/9134, Jax 9236/9231/9234)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY23</td>
<td>5.1” Lift (HAG Capisco and HAG Capisco Puls)</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY29</td>
<td>6.9” Lift (HAG Capisco and HAG Capisco Puls)</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY30</td>
<td>8” Lift (Vox and Dash)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY36</td>
<td>10.5” Lift (Vox and Dash)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CY37</td>
<td>9.5” Lift (HAG Capisco and HAG Capisco Puls)</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Headrests

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Headrest Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vault Headrest - M2 or M4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm Headrest - M2 or M4</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory Headrest - Upholstered</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillata Headrest - Upholstered</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta Headrest - M1</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL5</td>
<td>Stacking Cart</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRK</td>
<td>Book Rack (Shuttle)</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC1</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC2</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC3</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GC4</td>
<td>Ganging Clip</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Petite Seat on Logic</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT</td>
<td>Bolt (B2, S2)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR1/BR2</td>
<td>Upholstered Back with Ballistic Nylon (Logic, Shuttle)</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APF1</td>
<td>4″ Arm Width Adjustment Bracket (A4, A6, A8, A36)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Controls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Control Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MEC-B0010-101</td>
<td>B1 Basic Task</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-B0020-101</td>
<td>B2 Basic Task with Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-P0010-101</td>
<td>P1 Posture Back</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-S0020-101</td>
<td>S2 Swivel Tilt with Black Depth Adjustment</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-S0030-101</td>
<td>S3 Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0010-101</td>
<td>R1 Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0020-000</td>
<td>R2 Rocking Tilt for Lounge and Guest</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-R0030-101</td>
<td>R3 Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-K0020-101-V5</td>
<td>K2 Advanced Knee Tilt</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-K0030-101</td>
<td>K3 Advanced Knee Tilt</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0010-101</td>
<td>Y1 Simple Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0020-101</td>
<td>Y2 Heavy Duty Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0030-101</td>
<td>Y3 Full Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0040-101</td>
<td>Y4 Intensive Synchro</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0050-101-V2</td>
<td>Y5 Deluxe Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-Y0060-101</td>
<td>Y6 Deluxe Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-X0020-101</td>
<td>X2 Dynamic Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-W0010-101</td>
<td>W1 Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-W0020-101</td>
<td>W2 Advanced Weight-Balanced Synchro Tilt</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-M0010-101</td>
<td>M1 Multi-Function</td>
<td>$140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEC-M024D-101</td>
<td>M2 Heavy Duty Multi-Function</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Pads

Please note that each arm pad is sold individually, not as a set of two. Some parts require a left or right specification.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Pad Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARM-P0000-101/102</td>
<td>Compatible with Sophie. Specify Black or Gray</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-P222-101</td>
<td>Compatible with Core A22.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN228-LR01</td>
<td>Compatible with Vesta A28, A29. Specify L or R.</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN230-AS4L</td>
<td>Compatible with Vesta A35. Specify L or R.</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN233-LR01</td>
<td>Compatible with Cosmos A33. Specify L or R.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN238-RL01-V2</td>
<td>Compatible with Cosmos A38. Specify L or R.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN240-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A40.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN241-4S1</td>
<td>Compatible with A41.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN247L-R-P33</td>
<td>Compatible with Mira. Specify L or R.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN248-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A4, A5, A80.</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN249-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A6, A7.</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARM-PN250-101</td>
<td>Compatible with A8, A9.</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Heavy Duty Seating

### Product Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Models</th>
<th>Weight Capacity</th>
<th>Warranty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic Plus</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Side</td>
<td>500 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>600 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>600 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>350 lbs.</td>
<td>10 years multi-shift</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Task Seating Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Back Size</th>
<th>Armor</th>
<th>Aria</th>
<th>Bristol</th>
<th>Core</th>
<th>Eagle</th>
<th>Home</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Logic Plus</th>
<th>Luna</th>
<th>Neo</th>
<th>Neo Lite</th>
<th>Sol</th>
<th>Stra</th>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Vault</th>
<th>Vesta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Low-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-Back</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Selection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>M01</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>M2</th>
<th>M3</th>
<th>M4</th>
<th>KIP</th>
<th>Omnia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bella</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clary</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cydia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kip</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luna Side</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mila</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnia</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttle</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sol</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata Lite</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vesta</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>M32 &amp; M33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

### Seat Height (7.1)

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

### Seat Depth (7.2)

Users should be able to sit in the chair without undue pressure against the back of the knees, their back properly supported by the backrest and with adequate buttock and thigh support.

### Seat Width (7.3)

The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

### Seat Pan Angle (7.4)

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

### Back Support (7.5)

#### Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

#### Backrest Width (7.5.2)

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

### Lumbar Support (7.5.3)

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

### Arm Support (7.7)

#### Armrest Height (7.7.1)

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

#### Armrest Length (7.7.2)

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

#### Inside Distance Between Armrests (7.7.3)

The inside distance between the armrests should allow users to enter and exit the chair easily. The hips should comfortably fit between the armrests or supports.

### Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

## BIFMA Ultimate Test for Fit (UTFF)

**Glide Code/Name/Price** | **Load Rating** | **Surfaces** | **Chairs** |
--- | --- | --- | --- |
G1 | $30 | 110 LBS. | ALL SURFACES EXCEPT HARD FLOORS |
G8 | $20 | 150 LBS. | CARPET, STATIONARY BASE GLIDE |
G9 | $20 | 150 LBS. | CARPET, Nylon Glide |
G10 | $20 | 110 LBS. | ALL SURFACES EXCEPT CARPET, CONCRETE, AND TILE |
G16 | $15 | 90 LBS. | ALL SURFACES EXCEPT CARPET, PET, AND RUG |
G17 | $15 | 90 LBS. | ALL SURFACES EXCEPT CARPET, CONCRETE, AND TILE |
G18 | $15 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Hard Floors |
G19 | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Hard Floors |
G19S | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Nylon Glide |
G19N | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Nylon Glide |
G19F | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Nylon Glide |
G21 | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Hard Floors |
G21S | $20 | 125 LBS. | CARPET, Hard Floors |
G21N | $20 | 125 LBS. | ALL SURFACES |
G21F | $20 | 125 LBS. | ALL SURFACES EXCEPT CARPET, CONCRETE, AND TILE |

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide*
care and maintenance

- Ensure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
- For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Guide for more details.
- Do not stand on foot ring.
- Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat. Do not sit on arms or backrest.
- To avoid chair collapse, do not remove knobs or screws.
- Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
- Do not drape coats or sweaters on back of chairs with casters. Hanging fabric may suddenly stop casters from rolling.
- Do not use excessive speed when moving the chair with casters while seated.
- Do not overexert the functions of a chair which are only to be used under normal conditions.
- Do not stand on and/or use this chair as a stepladder. Use this product only for seating one person at a time.
- Do not use this chair unless all bolts, screws and knobs are firmly secured.

Check the following at 4 month intervals;

- All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way.
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.